University of Nebraska - Lincoln DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln

Conservation and Survey Division

Natural Resources, School of

2000

Buffalo County Test Hole Logs

Vincent H. Dreeszen *University of Nebraska-Lincoln*

 $Follow\ this\ and\ additional\ works\ at:\ http://digital commons.unl.edu/conservation survey$

Part of the <u>Geology Commons</u>, <u>Geomorphology Commons</u>, <u>Hydrology Commons</u>, <u>Paleontology Commons</u>, <u>Sedimentology Commons</u>, <u>Soil Science Commons</u>, and the <u>Stratigraphy Commons</u>

Dreeszen, Vincent H., "Buffalo County Test Hole Logs" (2000). *Conservation and Survey Division*. 540. http://digitalcommons.unl.edu/conservationsurvey/540

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Natural Resources, School of at DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln. It has been accepted for inclusion in Conservation and Survey Division by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@University of Nebraska - Lincoln.

BUFFALO COUNTY Test-Hole Logs

Vincent H. Dreeszen

Nebraska Water Survey Test-Hole Report No. 10

Conservation and Survey Division Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources University of Nebraska-Lincoln





TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNIVERSIT	Y OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN CREDITS iii
ACKNOWLI	EDGMENTSiv
INTRODUC	ΓΙΟΝ
SELECTED	REFERENCES xii
TEST-HOLE	LOGS TABLE OF CONTENTS (by legal description) xiii
TEST-HOLE	LOGS TABLE OF CONTENTS (by year drilled) xvi
TEST-HOLE	LOGS beginning on page 1
	FIGURES
FIGURE 1	Test-hole location map of Buffalo County vi
FIGURE 1a	Test-hole location of enlargement area in Buffalo County vii
FIGURE 2	Buffalo County sample geophysical logsviii
FIGURE 3	System for identifying test-hole according to its location

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN CREDITS

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

James Moeser - Chancellor

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Irvin T. Omtvedt - Vice Chancellor

CONSERVATION AND SURVEY DIVISION

Mark S. Kuzila - Director

The Conservation and Survey Division of the University of Nebraska is the agency designated by statute to investigate and interpret the geologically related natural resources of the state, make available to the public the results of these investigations, a to assist in the development and conservation of these resources.

The division is authorized to enter into agreements with feder agencies to engage in cooperative surveys and investigations in the state. Publications of the division and the cooperating agencies a available from the Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0517.

The Conservation and Survey Division provides information and educational programs to all people without regard to race, color, national origin, sex or handicap.

Publication and price lists are furnished upon request.

February 2

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author gratefully acknowledges the contributions of the following Conservation and Survey Division personnel for production of this test-hole log book: Duane Mohlman for computer assistance, Melba Stemm for typing the logs, Dee Ebbeka and Ann Mack for drafting the illustrations, and Larry Cast for his review.

INTRODUCTION

In 1930, the Conservation and Survey Division (CSD) of the University of Nebraska and the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) began program of cooperative groundwater studies in Nebraska. Since ther test drilling by use of rotary drilling equipment has been an integpart of that program. This report contains logs of all the test holdrilled in the county under the program as well as those drilled by CSD with financial assistance from other government agencies.

The map in this report (see figure 1) shows the location of altest holes drilled in the county since 1930.

Present techniques of test-hole logging and sampling include a of drilling mud suitable to drilling conditions, timing by stopwat of the drilling of each 5-foot increment of depth, and removal of cuttings from the test hole at intervals of 5 feet or less. During the drilling of the hole, cuttings from each interval are examined immediately; samples representing each 5-foot interval and each recognizable change in material are retained. After samples are washed, they are described lithologically and the color is evaluate by comparison with standard color charts. The samples then are dristored, and cataloged. Beginning in September 1951, most test hole have been logged electrically (see sample e-log in figure 2). All samples are processed and kept on open file in the offices of Conservation and Survey Division, 113 Nebraska Hall, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 68588.

This publication is one of a series being issued to make more readily available the record of test holes drilled since 1930. The series of publications is made on a county basis and includes, with some exceptions, logs of all test holes drilled in each of the counties. The logs have not been reviewed for conformance with editorial standards and nomenclature.

The method whereby the altitude of the land surface at testholsites was determined is indicated in the heading of each log, as follows: a = altimeter, h = hand leveling, i = instrument, t = estimated from topographic map.

The test-hole records reflect subsurface conditions only at tl locations where the test holes were drilled. Interpretive data reflecting probable subsurface conditions between test-holes are be compiled for publication in county reports and are available for inspection in the office of CSD or in press.

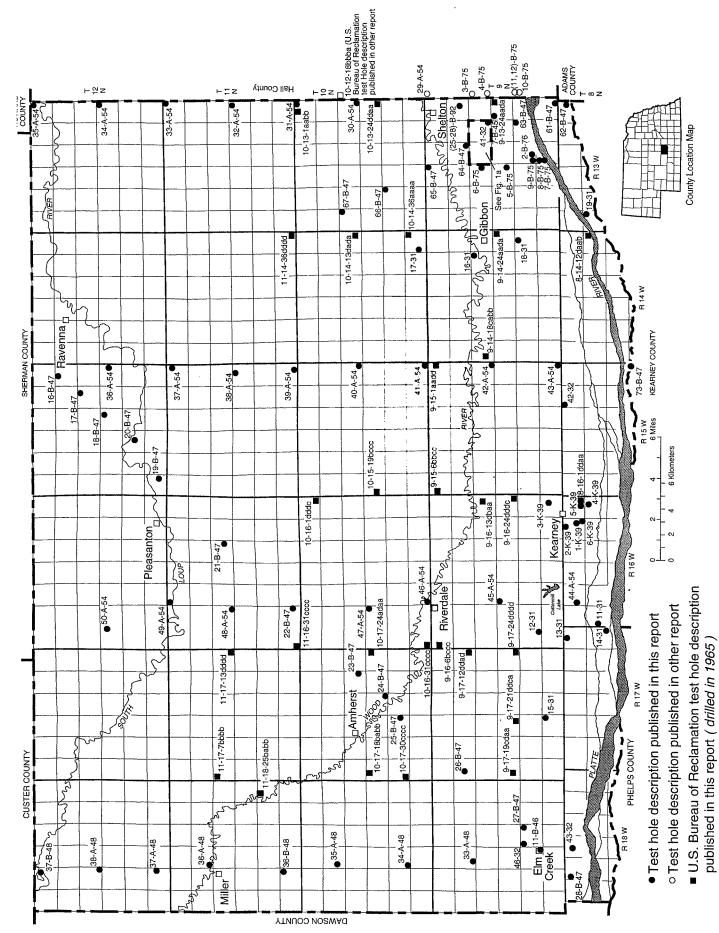


Fig. 1. Test-hole location map of Buffalo County.

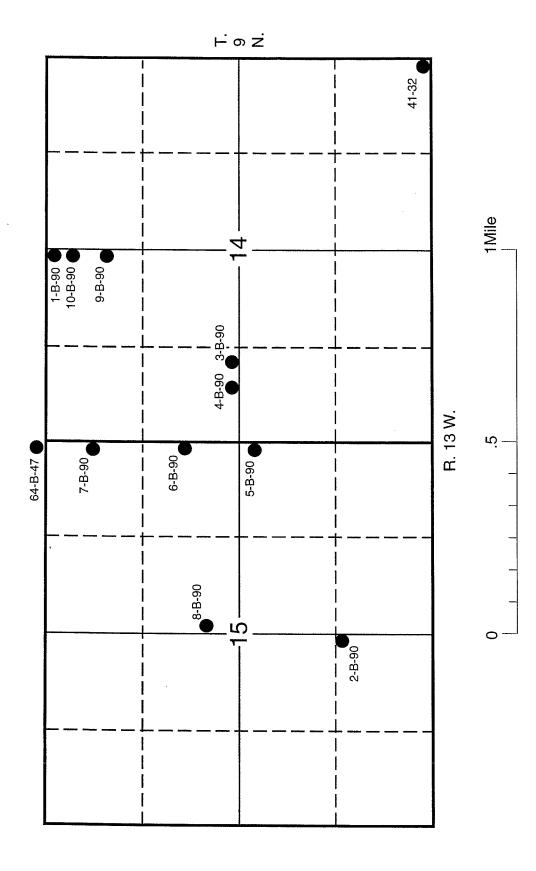


Fig. 1a. Test-hole location of enlargement area in Buffalo County.

Figure 2. Buffalo County sample geophysical log 10-15-13 ddaa (40-A-54)

Spontaneous Potential 20 mv	Depth, Feet	Single-point Resistance 25 -∩	AGE - GROUP
	20- 40- 80- 100-	Loesses (silts and fine sandy to clayey silts)	Quaternary System
	-140- -160- -180-	Inter-bedded sandstone, siltstone, silty and clayey sands	Tertiary System- Miocene Series- Ogallala Group
	-200-		continued on next page

Figure 2 continued. Buffalo County sample geophysical log 10-15-13 ddaa (40-A-54)

Spontaneous Potential 20 mv	Depth, Feet	Single-point Resistance	AGE - GROUP
Man	-220- -240- -260- -300- -320- -360-	Inter-bedded sandstone, siltstone, silty and clayey sands	Tertiary System- Miocene Series- Ogallala Group
	-400-	Shale	Cretaceous System- Upper Cretaceous Series- Montana Group- Pierre Formation

Each test hole is identified by a number assigned in the field (for example #3-B-67, #41-79), and most are also identified by a number indicating its location within the land divisions of the U.S. Bureau of Land Management's survey of Nebraska. Location numbers of test holes east of the 6th principal meridian, which passes through Columbus in a north-south direction, are preceded by the capital letter A; those west of the principal meridian have no preceding letter. The first numeral indicates the township, the second the range, and the third the section. As shown in figure 3, the letters that follow the section number indicate the location of the test hole within the section, the first letter indicating the quarter section and the second letter indicating the quarter-quarter section. letters A, B, C, and D are applied in counterclockwise direction beginning with A in the northeast quadrant. The last numeral is the serial number of the test hole within the quarter-quarter section. No number is shown unless more than one test hole is within the given quarter-quarter section. For example, a test hole located in the SW NW SW NW section 31-10N-10W is also located as 10-10-31bcbc or 10 10W 31 BCBC.

The logs of test holes drilled by the United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) are included in this report. Test holes were drilled in 1965 as a part of the Mid-State investigation to supplement the grid pattern of test drilling previously established by CSD and the USGS. They provide additional valuable insight to the hydrogeology of Buffalo County and the region. Test holes drilled by USBR were along north-south lines; profile numbers 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, starting with profile 6 in the west along range lines 17 and 18W, profile 10 is to the east along range lines 12 and 13W on the Buffalo-Hall county The profile number is included with the test hole number to facilitate the filing of the logs. Samples, field logs, and geologic logs are on file with CSD. Test holes were drilled with hydraulic rotary equipment. Some intervals were sampled with use of a split spoon or by coring equipment. The author, and/or Frank A. Smith, CSD geologist emertius, visually examined all of the available samples (some were submitted for laboratory analysis).

The author or other CSD scientist examined most of the available samples microscopically. The age of sediments in the paleovalley fills is in question. Although included with the Quaternary in this report, some of the sediments may be late Tertiary (Pliocene) in age. Likewise there is a fine-grained Tertiary unit underlying typical Ogallala sediments. The sediments are probably a part of the Ogallala Group.

Test holes are arranged in this publication by township, range and section starting with 8N-13W and progressing numerically to 8N-14W and then to 9N-13W and so on.

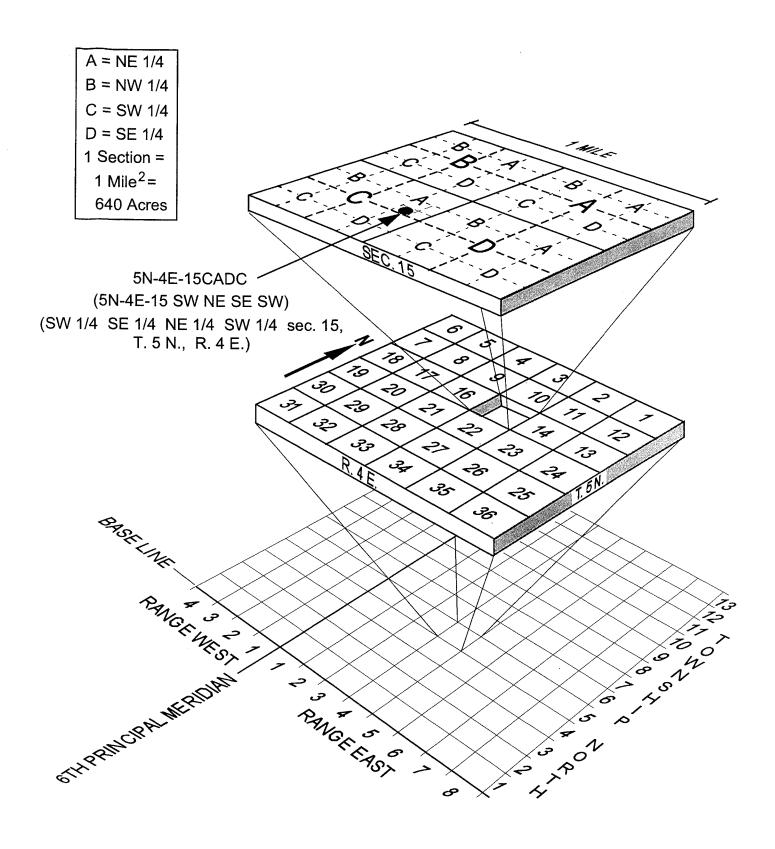


Fig. 3. System for identifying test-hole according to its location.

SELECTED REFERENCES

Some of the published references pertinent to an understanding of the geologic and hydrologic resources of Buffalo County are included below. The interested reader will find citations of other studies in these reports.

Some Publications that are Guides to Earth Resources of Buffalo County

- Lugn, A. L., and Wenzel, L. K., Geology and Ground-Water Resources of South-Central Nebraska, with special references to the Platte River valley between Chapman and Gothenberg. U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 779, 1936.
- Waite, H. A., Swenson, H. A., and others, Progress Report on the Geology and Ground-Water Hydrology of the Lower Platte River Valley, Nebraska, with a section on the chemical quality of the ground water. Geological Circular 20, 1949.
- Schreurs, R. L., and Rainwater, F. H., Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Buffalo County and Adjacent Areas, Nebraska. U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1358, 1956.
- Bentall, R., and Dreeszen, V. H., and others, Hydrology, Nebraska Mid-State Division, and associated areas. Conservation and Survey Division, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 1975.
- Diffendal, R. F. Jr., and Smith, F. A., Geology Beneath the Primary Management Systems Evaluation Area (MSEA) Site Southwest of Shelton, Buffalo County, Nebraska. Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 11, 1996.
- Souders, V. L., Bedrock Maps and Cross Sections Showing Configuration of Bedrock Surfaces, Broken Bow 1° x 2° Quadrangle, Nebraska.

 Prepared in cooperation with the Conservation and Survey Division, Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, and the U. S. Geological Survey, Geologic Investigation Map, in press.

Buffalo County Test-Hole Table of Contents

																Test-Hol	escrip		
age	P															Number	Sec	Rge	Twp
. 1				•	•	•									•	62-B-47			08N
. 3	•			•		•									•		07AAAA		08N
. 4		•		•	•					•			-			USBR Pro		14W	08N
. 5	•	•		•											•		02BBBB	15W	08N
. 6		•		•	•											73-B-47		15W	08N
. 8		•		•			•		•	•	•					05-K-39		16W	08N
. 9						•	•		•		•		a)	7 (ile	USBR Pro		16W	08N
10	•					•				•	•		•		•	02-K-39		16W	08N
11	•	•											•		•	01-K-39		16W	08N
12	•										•				•	06-K-39		16W	08N
13	•							•				•	•			44-A-54			08N
16															•	11-31	07CB		08N
17															•	04-K-39		16W	08N
18													•		•	13-31	01AB		08N
19								•							•	14-31	12DDD	17W	08N
20															•		04DDDB	18W	08N
21																28-B-47		18W	08N
24																65-B-47	04AAAA	13W	09N
26																64-B-47	10DDDD	13W	09N
28					٠											27-B-92	12DACC	13W	09N
29																28-B-92	12DBDD	13W	09N
30																25-B-92	12DCAA	13W	09N
31																26-B - 92	12DDBB	13W	09N
32																01-B-90	14BAAA	13W	09N
34																10-B-90	14BAAA	13W	09N
35																09-B-90	14BADA	13W	09N
36																04-B-90	14BCD	13W	09N
37																03-B-90	14BDC	13W	09N
38	_															41-32 .	14DDDD	13W	09N
39	•		Ī		_											07-B-90	15AAD	13W	09N
40	•	·	•	•	•											08-B-90	15ACC	13W	09N
41	•	•	•	•												06-B-90	15AD	13W	09N
42	•	•	•	•	•											05-B-90	15ADD	13W	09N
43	•	•	•	•	·	·	·		-							02-B-90	15CAD	13W	09N
45	•	•	•	•	•	•			•							06-B-75	16DAAA	13W	09N
46	•	•	•	•	•	·		Ī								05-B - 75			09N
47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•)) (a	10	ile	USBR Pro			
48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		_	,	,			63-B-47			
50	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	09-B-75			
51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	02-B-76			
2.7 2.T	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· •	•	08-B-75			

09N	13W	34BBC	07-B-75 .													_	54
09N	13W	36DDCD	61-B-47 .									_		_		-	55
09N	14W	14AAAA														•	56
09N	14W	18CABB	USBR Profile	8(a)		_					-	Ĭ.	•	•	•	•	57
09N	14W	24AADA	USBR Profile	9 (b)							•	•	•	•	•	•	58
09N	14W	25BAA	18-31													•	60
09N	15W		USBR Profile	8(h)												٠	
09N	15W	06BBCC	USBR Profile	7(h)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	61
09N	15W	130000															63
09N	15W		43-A-54 .														65
09N	16W		USBR Profile		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	68
09N	16W	120000	USBR Profile	6 (a)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	71
09N	16W	TODBDY	USBR Profile 45-A-54 .														72
09N				· · ·	•	• ;	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	74
	16W	240000	USBR Profile	7 (a)	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•	78
09N	16W	30CDDD															80
09N	16W	36DBA	03-K-39 .		•	•				٠					•	•	82
09N	17W		26-B-47 .		•		•										83
09N	17W		USBR Profile														87
09N	17W	19CDAA	USBR Profile	5(a)													89
09N	17W	21DDCA	USBR Profile	5(b)													93
09N	17W	24DDDD	USBR Profile	6(c)													95
09N	17W	33AAA	15-31													Ī	98
09N	18W	09CDDD	33-A-48 .									_		_		•	100
09N	18W	27AAAA	27-B-47 .									Ī	·	•	•	•	102
09N	18W	27BBBB	46-32									•	•	•	•	•	105
09N	18W	28DDDD	11-B-46 .						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	106
10N	13W				Ĭ.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	108
10N	13W	01AABB	USBR Profile	10(b)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
10N	13W	13DDDA	30-A-54 .	• • •			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	111
10N	13W		67-B-47	• • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	113
10N	13W	24DDAA	USBR Profile	 10 (a)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	116
10N	13W	29AAAA	66-B-47	• • •			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	119
10N	14W		USBR Profile	9/01	•											•	120
10N	14W	362222	USBR Profile	9(4)									•			•	122
10N	14W	36CB				•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	124
10N	15W		40-A-54		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	125
10N	15W		USBR Profile		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	126
			4 4 3 4														130
1 O M	TOM	36DDDA	41-A-54		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	132
1 O M	TOM	OTOUC	USBR Profile	7 (±)	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•		136
TON	16W	19AAAA	47-A-54 USBR Profile		•	•	•			•							138
TON	T6M	31CCCC	USBR Profile	6 (d)			•	•									142
TON	16W	32CCCC	46-A-54 23-B-47														145
TON	17W	14DDAA	23-B-47														148
TON	17W	22DDDC	24-B-47														154
ION	17W	24ADAA	24-B-47	6 (e)													157
T O 14	-J. / VV	ZODAAD	23-B-47														159
10N	17W	30CCCC	USBR Profile	5 (d)										•	-		160

TON	18W	09CCBB	35-A-48							•	•				•			163
10N	18W	28CCCC	34-A-48															166
11N	13W	01AABB	33-A-54															169
11N	13W		32-A-54				•											173
11N	14W	36DDDD	USBR Pro	ofi	.le	9	(e)										176
11N	15W	01ADAA	37-A-54			•								•			•	178
11N	15W	24ABBA	38-A-54									٠						181
11N	15W	36DCDD	39-A-54			•												185
11N	16W	05BBBC	49-A-54															190
11N	16W	15DADA	21-B-47															194
11N	16W	18DDDD	48-A-54															197
11N	16W	31CCCC	USBR Pro	ofi	.le	6	(f)										202
11N	16W	31DADD	22-B-47															205
11N	17W		USBR Pro															208
11N	17W	13DDDD	USBR Pro	ofi	.le	6	(g)										210
11N	18W		36-A-48	•	•									•				211
11N	18W	25BABB	USBR Pro	ofi	.le	5	(f)										214
11N	18W	32AAAA	36-B-48	•														215
12N	13W	01AAAA	35-A-54															219
12N	13W	24AAAA	34-A-54															221
12N	15W	12BAAD	16-B-47															224
12N	15W	14ABAA	17-B-47															226
12N	15W	22ABAB	18-B-47															228
12N	15W	24ADAD	36-A-54													•		230
12N	15W	28BDCD	20-B-47															233
12N	15W	31DDAA	19-B-47				٠.											235
12N	16W	19BDDA	50-A-54															238
12N	18W	05ABDD	37-B-48															243
12N	18W	17DDDD		•														246
12N	18W	32ADDD	37-A-48	•														249

Letters in parentheses are for Conservation and Survey Division internal use.

Test-holes are arranged in this publication by township, range and section.

Buffalo County Test-Hole Table of Contents

Arranged by year drilled, test-hole number.

				1	93	1														-
09N 08N 08N 09N 09N 10N	16W 17W 17W 17W 14W 14W	07CB 30CDDD 01AB 12DDD 33AAA 14AAAA 36CB 25BAA 07AAAA	17-31 . 18-31	 					•											16 80 18 19 98 56 125 60
				1	93	2														
08N	15W	14DDDD 02BBBB 27BBBB	42-32 .	 			•	•	•	•										38 . 5 105
				1	93	9														
08N 09N 08N 08N	16W 16W 16W 16W	02ABCD 36DBA 12ABDD 01CDAA	01-K-39 02-K-39 03-K-39 04-K-39 05-K-39	•		•	•	•		•		•	•				•			11 10 82 17 . 8
				1	94	2														
08N	18W	04DDDB	43-42		94			•	•	٠			•	•		•		•	•	20
09N	18W	28DDDD	11-B-46	•				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•				106
				1	94	7														
12N	15W	14ABAA	16-B-47 17-B-47 18-B-47	 •	•	•			•				•				•			

xvi

12N	15W		19-B-47																		235
12N	15W		20-B-47				•						•								233
11N	16W	15DADA	21-B-47																		194
11N	16W	31DADD	22-B-47																		205
10N	17W	14DDAA	23-B-47																		148
10N	17W	22DDDC	24-B-47																		
10N	17W	28DAAD	25-B-47																		
09N	17W	07BDDD	26-B-47																		83
09N	18W	27AAAA	27-B-47																		
08N	18W	05BCCC	28-B-47																		
09N	13W	36DDCD	61-B-47																		55
08N	13W		62-B-47																		. 1
09N	13W		63-B-47																		48
09N	13W		64-B-47																		26
09N	13W		65-B-47																		24
10N	13W		66-B-47																		
10N	13W		67-B-47	-																	120
08N			73-B-47	•		•															
USN	TOM	24AAAA	/3-B-4/		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	. 6
					7	94	٥														
						. J I	0														
09N	18W	09CDDD	33-A-48																		100
10N	18W		34-A-48																		-
10N	18W		35-A-48	•																	166
11N	18W		36-A-48			•															163
11N	18W		36-A-48			•															
12N	18W					•															
12N			37-A-48	•		•															
12N	18W		37-B-48	•		-															
TZIV	18W	עטטטע ד	38-A-48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	246
					1	95	4														
10N	13W		30-A-54																		113
10N	13W		31-A-54																		108
11N	13W		32-A-54																		173
11N	13W	01AABB	33-A-54																		169
12N	13W	24AAAA	34-A-54																		221
12N	13W	01AAAA	35-A-54																-		219
12N	15W	24ADAD	36-A-54																•	·	230
11N	15W	01ADAA	37-A-54		٠												•	•	•	•	178
11N	15W	24ABBA	38-A-54													Ī	•	•	•	•	181
11N	15W		39-A-54											•	•	•	•	•	•	•	185
10N	15W		40-A-54								-	į	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	126
10N	15W		41-A-54		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
09N	15W		42-A-54		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	132
09N	15W		43-A-54		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	65
08N	16W		44-A-54		•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	68
09N	16W		45-A-54		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	13
ODIA	TOM	AGGGGA	40-A-54		•	•	•	•		•	•										74

	16W 16W	19AAAA 18DDDD 05BBBC	46-A-54 47-A-54 48-A-54 49-A-54 50-A-54		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	145 138 197 190 238
					1	96	5														
		See US	BR listi	ng	a	t	en	d	of	t	hi	s	ta	bl	e.						
					1	97	5														-
09N	13W 13W 13W	16DAAA 34BBC 34BBB	05-B-75 06-B-75 07-B-75 08-B-75 09-B-75		•		•	•	•									-	-		46 45 54 53
					1	97	6														
09N	13W	27CDCA	02-B-76				•	٠	•	•		•	•	٠	•		•	•	•		51
					1	99	0														
09N 09N 09N 09N 09N 09N 09N	13W 13W 13W 13W 13W 13W 13W	15CAD 14BDC 14BCD 15ADD 15AD 15AAD 15ACC	01-B-90 02-B-90 03-B-90 04-B-90 05-B-90 06-B-90 07-B-90 08-B-90 10-B-90											•		•		•			32 43 37 36 42 41 39 40 35 34
					1	99	2														
09N 09N	13W 13W	12DDBB 12DACC	25-B-92 26-B-92 27-B-92 28-B-92					•	•		•	•		•					•	•	30 31 28

United States Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) Most drilled in 1965

				Profile												89
09N				Profile												93
				Profile												151
10N				Profile												162
11N	17W	07BBBB	USBR	Profile	5(e)				•							208
11N	18W	25BABB	USBR	Profile	5(f)											
09N	16W	06BCCC	USBR	Profile	6 (a)											71
09N	17W	12DDAD	USBR	Profile	6 (b)											87
09N	17W	24DDDD	USBR	Profile	6 (c)											95
10N	16W	31CCCC	USBR	Profile	6 (d)											142
10N	17W	24ADAA	USBR	Profile	6(e)											157
11N				Profile												
11N	17W	13DDDD	USBR	Profile	6 (g)								•			
08N	16W	01DDAA	USBR	Profile	7(a)											. 9
09N	15W	06BBCC	USBR	Profile	7(b)											63
09N	16W	13DBAA	USBR	Profile	7(c)								_	_		72
09N	16W	24DDDC	USBR	Profile	7(d)											78
10N	15W	19BCCC	USBR	Profile	7(e)										٠	1.3
10N	16W	01DDDC	USBR	Profile	7(f)	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	136
09N	14W	18CABB	USBR	Profile	8(a)											57
09N	15W	01AADD	USBR	Profile	8 (b)	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	61
08N	14W	12DAAB	USBR	Profile	9(a)								•			. 4
09N	14W	24AADA	USBR	Profile	9 (b)											58
10N	14W	13DADA	USBR	Profile	9(c)											122
10N	14W	36 AAA A	USBR	Profile	9 (d)									Ī	•	124
11N	14W	36DDDD	USBR	Profile	9 (e)	•	•	•	•	•	•					176
09N	13W	24AADA	USBR	Profile	10(a)				•							47
				Profile												111
10N	13W	24DDAA	USBR	Profile	10(c)											119

8-13-1addd 62-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE NE sec 1-8N-13W, approximately 2640 ft S and 9 ft W $\,$ of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2014.1 ft (i) Denman 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 5.5 ft (9/22/47)

		<u>in feet</u>
Ouatomans Court on and Security 1	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill, sandy, siltsand, fine to coarse, thin gravel seams, iron	0.0	1.0
stained	1.0	4.3
gravel grains, dark brown-graySilt, moderately clayey, sandy, sand mostly very	4.3	4.8
fine to medium, light gray	4.8	6.0
Sand and gravel, silty, dark brown-gray	6.0	6.5
cent gravel; 35 percent gravel below 10 ft Silt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light	6.5	22.0
yellowish to brownish gray	22.0	27.0
gravel below 35 ft; slightly silty 39.5 to 44 ft Sand, some gravel, sand is fine to very coarse.	27.0	44.0
gravel is mostly fine, 15 to 20 percent gravel Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium, 50 to 60 percent gravel; 60 to 70 percent gravel	44.0	60.0
below 75 ft	60.0	103.5
yellowish to brownish gray below 126 ft Silt, very slightly clayey, moderately sandy, light	103.5	145.0
brown; very sandy below 147.5 ft	145.0	150.0
Silt, very sandy and sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light brownish gray and light yellowish gray, sandstone only slightly indurated		
many rootlets	150.0	154.0
light olive-gray, some lithic yellow clay grains	154.0	160.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, light gray and yellow-brown, some		
bentonitic clay, noncalcareous; light to light		
medium gray below 170 ft	160.0	179.0
Shale, clay, dark gray, noncalcareous	179.0	190.0

8-13-7aaaa 19-31 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE sec 7-8N-13W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2040 ft (i) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 5.4 ft (1931)

Note: Log from WSP779 and examination of available samples

T		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Soil, limy, hard, dark gray"	0.0	4.0
Sand and gravel; "some intermixed clay 57 to 60 ft";	0.0	4.0
considerable sand 68 to 72 ft	4.0	74.0
"Sand, fine"	74.0	84.0
"Sand, very fine, quicksand, quartz"	84.0	135.0
Silt, brown, a few small rootlets	135.0	+155.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Ogallala Group:		
Sand, clay, or sandstone	<u>+</u> 155.0	157.0

8-14-12daab USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 9) Buffalo County

Location: NW NE NE SE sec 12-8N-14W, approximately 2630 ft N and 500 ft W of SE cor sec
Ground elevation: 2057.4 ft (i) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not measured

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, very dark		
brown-gray	0.0	3.0
Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine		
to fine with some coarser grains, medium brown-		
gray, moderately calcareous	3.0	5.0
Sand, slightly gravelly, sand is fine to very		
coarse, a little fine to medium gravel, 5 to 10		,
percent gravel; 15 to 20 percent gravel 70 to 90	- 0	
ft; 20 to 25 percent gravel 90 to 110 ft Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is	5.0	117.0
very fine to fine, light olive to yellowish gray	117.0	120.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, 5 to 10 percent gravel,	117.0	120.0
maximum size 3/4 inch	120.0	145.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand	120.0	110.0
is very fine to fine, light brown; light brownish		
gray 145 to 150 ft; slightly calcareous 150 to 160		
ft; light medium brownish gray 160 to 170 ft,		
slightly to moderately calcareous; light brown 170		
to 174 ft, moderately calcareous; very light brown		
174 to 190 ft; some very light gray below 200 ft	145.0	210.0
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, very light brown, slight		
plasticity	210.0	222.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very light brown, mod-	222 0	222 0
erately calcareous, small limy particles Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana G		233.0
Pierre Formation:	roup:	
Shale, clay, very light gray with some very light		
brown, slight iron-oxide stain, moderately cal-		
careous; some medium gray 247 to 245 ft; dark gray below 245 ft, moderately calcareous	222 0	260.0
gray botow 240 it, moderately carcaleous	233.0	∠60.0

8-15-2bbbb 42-32 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NW NW sec. 2-8N-15W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2110 ft (i) Newark 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

	<u>Depth,</u>	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Soil, fine, silty, buff	0.0	3.0
Sand and gravel, approximately 60 percent gravel:		٥.٥
approximately 40 percent gravel below 30 ft	3.0	58.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Samples missing 50 to 70 ft, logged as calcareous		
grit, hard and soft, silty, sandy, light gray or		
whitish (Ogallala)	58.0	70.0
Sandstone and clayey to sandy silt, light olive-		
gray, some light medium brown	70.0	80.0

8-15-24aaaa 73-B-47 Buffalo County

*Location: NE NE NE NE sec 24-8N-15W, approximately 330 ft S and 43 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2093.5 ft (i) Newark 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 1.7 ft (10/1/47)

*Note: County line and E-W section line are indefinite boundaries, test hole may be on Buffalo-Kearney County line or may actually be in Kearney County

accually be in Realitey Country	Denth	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	r. r. Olli	10
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Sand, silty, sand is fine to coarse with scattered		
gravel, medium brown-gray	0.0	0.7
Sand, fine to medium with a little coarse	0.7	0.9
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains scattered gravel		
and pebbles; contains thin yellow to dark stained		
seams	0.9	1.8
Sand, some gravel, sand is fine to very coarse,		
gravel is mostly fine to medium; contains some		
thin iron-stained zones; contains thin yellow-		
brown clay layers or clay balls at 15 and 18.5 ft.	1.8	20.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium to		
coarse, common iron staining; contains silt layer		
at 22.5 ft	20.0	29.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to coarse; contains		
a few yellow and dark stained grains	29.0	40.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is mostly fine to medium,	40.0	60.0
very slight iron staining	40.0	69.0
fine to fine, light brownish gray, moderate iron		
staining in upper 0.5 ft; light brown below 70 ft.	CO 0	
Sand, some gravel, sand is fine to very coarse,	69.0	77.5
gravel is mostly fine	77 -	01 0
Silt, moderately clayey, light brown	77.5 81.0	81.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains a little fine to		90.0
medium gravel; contains a thin silt layer at 98.5		
ft	90.0	109.5
Silt, slightly clayey, interbedded, slightly and	50.0	109.5
very sandy, sand is mostly very fine to medium,		
light brown-gray	109.5	124.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains some fine		121.0
gravel	124.0	128.0
Sand, fine to coarse, with a little very coarse;	121.0	120.0
contains silt layers 142 to 142.5 ft and 154 to		
154.3 ft, light gray; sand is mostly fine to		
medium 160 to 165 ft	128.0	165.0
	0	= 2 = . 0

Silt, moderately to in part very clayey, contains a trace of embedded sand, light and medium gray, moderately to very calcareous; mostly light gray to light brownish gray 170 to 175 ft, some soft		
limy areas; in part very light brown below 175 ft,		
slightly sandy, sand is very fine to medium Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	165.0	179.5
Sand, slightly silty, very slightly clayey, sand is		
very fine to medium, light brownish gray, very slightly calcareous, weakly indurated; from 195 to 200 ft contains a few lithic gravel grains of clay or shale, white, calcareous, also contains a		
few grains of aragonite	179.5	204.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana G	roup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light gray and yellow-gray, some yellow brown, moderately calcareous; medium gray,		
moderately calcareous below 237 ft	204.0	260.0

•

8-16-1cdaa 5-K-39 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SW sec 1-8N-16W, approximately 1150 ft N and 2550 ft W of SW cor sec, (75 ft E and 30 ft N of intersection of $14^{\rm th}$ Ave and D St.)

Ground elevation: 2145 ft (t) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	${ m To}$
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Soil, dark brown	0.0	2.0
Silt, gray		5.5
Sand, some gravel, gravel is fine with some medium		21.6
Sand and gravel	21.6	50.6
Silt, clayey, very light brown and brownish gray,		
calcareous	50.6	59.7

8-16-1ddaa USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 7) Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SE sec 1-8N-16W, 1050 ft N and 74 ft E of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2136.8 ft (i) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle
Depth to water: 14.2 ft (7/27/65)

Compiled from interpretation of USBR geologic log

complied from interpretation of obbit georogic rog		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		- 0
Silt, 75 percent low plasticity fines, 25 percent		
sand, dark brown	0.0	1.0
Sand, sand is fine to very coarse	1.0	4.0
Clay, organic, 85 percent medium plasticity fines,		
15 percent fine to coarse sand, black, granular	4.0	6.0
Sand and gravel, maximum size fine gravel, sand-		
stone boulder at 20 ft	6.0	43.0
Silt, 80 percent medium plasticity fines, 20 percent		±3.0
	43.0	70.0
fine sand, light brown, firm, massive	43.0	78.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, sandy, 70 percent medium plasticity fines,		
30 percent fine to medium sand, gray, moderately		
to highly calcareous, contains thinly bedded hard		
layers	78.0	155.0
Sand, silty, 20 percent medium plasticity fines, 70		
percent fine to medium sand, 10 percent coarse		
sand, olive, cross bedded, in part slightly cal-		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	155.0	100 0
careous		189.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana G	roup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, brown, firm bedded, moderately cal-		
careous	189.0	196.0
Shale, clay, very dark gray, lightly weathered,		
slightly calcareous	196.0	200.0

8-16-2abcd 2-K-39 Buffalo County

Location: SE SW NW NE sec 2-8N-16W, in Pioneer Park, approximately 1100 ft S and 2000 ft W of NE cor section

Ground elevation: 2149 ft (t) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

note: Samples missing, log interpreted from original fla	era rog	
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	110111	10
·		
"Loam", very dark brown	0.0	7.0
Clay, gravelly, gray	7.0	9.0
Sand, some gravel, a few "Ogallala" fragments	9.0	20.0
Sand and gravel, mostly fine to medium gravel	20.0	56.2
Silt, slightly clayey, probably very fine to fine,		
sandy, soft, light brown to brownish gray, some		
concretions or calcareous layers; moderately		
clayey below 76.5 ft, light reddish brown; appears		
to have gravel lenses below 110 ft	F.C. 0	
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	56.2	115.0
Sand, silty to clayey, fine-grained, greenish, some		
white sandy clay; calcareous, some induration		
below 140 ft, very pale green; hard calcareous		
cementation 191 to 194 ft	11 - 0	101 0
Sandaton granniah hand lawa ooo ta oo sa	115.0	
Sandstone, greenish; hard layer 220 to 221 ft	194.0	221.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana G	roup:	
Pierre Formation:	_	
Shale, clay, greenish to yellow-brown	221.0	227.0
Shale light to modium grow with row wall.	221.0	
Shale, light to medium gray with some yellow-brown	227.0	234.0

8-16-2dbda 1-K-39 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE NW SE sec 2-8N-16W (30 ft N and 50 ft E of intersection of 16th Street and 6th Avenue)
Ground elevation: 2149 ft (t) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Note: Samples missing, log interpreted from original fle	эта тод	
	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Soil, very dark brown	0.0	5.0
Silt, clayey to gravelly, yellow-brown	5.0	8.0
Sand and gravel, coarse, a few pebbles	8.0	15.0
Sand and gravel, finer than above	15.0	25.0
Sand and gravel, fine to medium gravel	25.0	45.0
Silt, light to dark brown; mostly light brown below		
55 ft; common concretions below 80 ft; lighter in		
color below 85.6 ft, probably calcareous; hard		
layer 94.7 to 95 ft	45.0	95.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Marl, chalky, yellow	95.0	98.0
Sand, clayey, whitish to very light gray	98.0	111.0
Sandstone, soft, very light gray	111.0	127.0
Sand, silty, very light greenish gray	127.0	143.0
Sandstone, silty, white to very light greenish gray,		
sand mostly fine, calcareous, some hard layers		197.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana G	roup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, black	197.0	207.0

8-16-2ddda 6-K-39 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE SE SE sec 2-8N-16W, approximately 400 ft N and 150 ft

E of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2147 ft (t) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Loam", dark brown	0.0	2.0
Silt, clayey and sandy, brownish gray, calcareous	2.0	11.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is mostly fine, some medium;		
gravel is fine to coarse below 24 ft	11.0	46.0
Silt, clayey, light brown	46.0	57.0

8-16-5bccc 44-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW NW sec 5-8N-16 W, approximately 2460 ft S and 9 ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2179 ft (t) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 4.4 ft (9/3/54)

Electric log

Electic log	Depth,	
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	То
Silt, moderately clayey, very dark brown-gray; moderately to very clayey below 1 ft; light medium		
yellow-gray below 2.5 ft	1.0	3.0
nodules; slightly clayey below 10 ft	3.0	12.8
ft	12.8	21.7
coarse, pale brown	21.7 24.5	24.5 30.0
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
fine to coarse, very light olive-gray Silt, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to	30.0	32.0
fine, light brown, slightly indurated	32.0	34.5
very fine to fine, very light olive-gray Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to fine with a trace of medium, light brownish gray, slightly	34.5	36.8
<pre>indurated Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown, slightly</pre>	36.8	39.0
indurated below 40 ft	39.0	42.0
eous with limy areas	42.0	45.5
<pre>medium, light brown</pre>	45.5	48.0
mediumLimestone, sandy, white, sand is very fine to fine	48.0 65.7	65.7 66.3

Siltstone-sandstone, silt is coarse, sand is very fine to fine, very light brown-gray, moderately calcareous; thin noncalcareous sandy silt, light green and brown silty sandstone layers interbedded		
below 71 ft	66.3	74.5
fine, white, very calcareous	74.5	75.6
brown-gray, limy areas common in upper 4 ft Siltstone-sandstone, sand mostly very fine, very	75.6	85.0
light olive gray	85.0	90.0
very fine to fine, very light gray limy areas Marl, clayey silt and volcanic ash, non to very	90.0	95.0
calcareous, white to very light gray Silt, slightly clayey, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light yellow-gray, slightly indurated in part; slightly to moderately calcareous below 103.5 ft; limy nodular	95.0	98.0
areas below 110 ft	98.0	120.6
some limy areas	120.6	137.0
to medium, very light olive-gray	137.0	142.0
to fine, very light olive-gray, common limy areas. Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, essentially	142.0	147.0
noncalcareousSilt, slightly clayey, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-	147.0	150.0
gray; very sandy below 155 ft	150.0	160.0
very fine to medium, very light olive-gray Sandstone, very fine to medium, moderately calcareous; slightly finer grained below 170 ft; non-	160.0	168.0
calcareous below 172.5 ft fine to fine with	168.0	176.0
a little medium, white, very calcareous Siltstone-sandstone, fine grained, very light olive-	176.0	180.0
graySilt, slightly clayey, very sandy, fine grained,	180.0	184.0
very light olive-gray	184.0	185.0
calcareous, poorly indurated	185.0	193.0
to fine with a little medium sand	193.0	200.5

Siltstone, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine to medium, white, very calcareous, moderately well indurated; in part very light brown 204 to 211 ft;		
very light brown below 211 ft	200.5	219.0
eous	219.0	220.0
clayey 227.5 to 235 ft	220.0	238.0
few small limy rootlets below 240 ft	238.0	246.5
<pre>indurated, very slightly calcareous Sand, very fine to medium, a little coarse sand and a few coarse sand to fine gravel grains, some lithic clay grains; slightly indurated; common</pre>	246.5	250.0
clay grains below 270 ftSilt, very clayey, mottled very light greenish gray	250.0	275.7
and brown-yellow, a few rounded lithic grains Sand and gravel, silty, composed mainly of lithic	275.7	277.0
clay grains and aragonite, some quartz	277.0	277.6
Pierre Formation:	<u>-</u> -	
Shale, clay, light gray and light yellow-gray, mod- erately calcareous; light medium gray 282 to 285 ft; medium gray below 285 ft; a little brown-		
yellow 295 to 300 ft	277.6	310.0

8-16-7cb 11-31 Buffalo County

Location: NW SW sec 7-8N-16W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2173 ft (i) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 4 ft (1931)

200011 00 40001. 1 10 (1931)	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Soil" and fine sand	0.0	4.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a trace of fine gravel	4.0	25.0
Sand, fine to coarse, trace of very coarse	25.0	30.0
Sand, fine to medium, some coarse; fine to very		
coarse below 35 ft, rare gravel grains	30.0	47.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light olive-gray, contains rare rootlets, slightly		
<pre>indurated; some limy areas below 50 ft; moderate induration, limy cementation below 55 ft</pre>	47.0	65.0
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	± , • O	55.0

8-16-12abdd 4-K-39 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE NW NE sec 12-8N-16W, in north road ditch near intersection of 8 $^{\rm th}$ Ave and G St

Ground elevation: 2138 ft (t) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Note: Samples missing, log interpreted from original field log

I 3, 3 I	Donth	, in feet
	Debrii	, TH TEEL
	Froi	m To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Soil, dark brown		0 2.0
Clay, gray, calcareous	2.0	0 6.0
Sand and gravel, very poorly sorted, f	ine sand to	
coarse gravel	6.	0 15.0
Sand and gravel, well sorted, much fin	e to medium	
gravel; some coarse gravel 20 to 30	ft; mostly	
fine gravel below 30 ft		0 47.0
Silt, clayey, light brown		0 58.0
	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50.0

8-17-1ab 13-31 Buffalo County

Location: NW NE sec 1-8N-17W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2212 ft (i) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 17 ft (1931)

Depth to water: approximately 1/ it (1931)		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, principally very fine sand, medium yellow brown to medium		
brown-gray	0.0	3.0
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, medium brown-gray, yellow tint; slightly finer grained below 5 ft, may contain a		
dark-brown gray soil in interval 5 to 10 ft	3.0	10.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand mostly very fine, light yellow-brown; contains a trace of small limy areas below 15 ft; very slightly calcareous below 20 ft, a few limy rootlets; slightly	- ·	
calcareous below 30 ft, common limy rootlets	10.0	35.0
Clayey to sandy silt, medium dark brown-gray	35.0	38.0
Sand, fine to medium, some coarse; fine to coarse		
below 45 ft, some very coarse and a little gravel.	38.0	48.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, silty, may be in part clayey, sand very fine to medium; light olive-gray, very little		
induration below 60 ft	48.0	65.0
light green-gray	65.0	80.0

8-17-12ddd 14-31 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE sec 12-8N-17W, distance not recorded Ground elevation: 2174 ft (i) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 5 ft (1931)

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sandy silt and silty sand, dark brown-gray Sand, some gravel, fine to very coarse sand with approximately 15 percent gravel; much medium to coarse sand below 20 ft, approximately 10 percent	0.0	6.0
gravel Sand and gravel, medium to very coarse sand, approximately 30 percent gravel 25 to 30 ft, 40 percent gravel 30 to 35 ft; 50 percent very coarse sand	6.0	25.0
and gravel 35 to 40 ftsand, fine to coarse, approximately 15 percent very	25.0	40.0
coarse sand and fine gravel	40.0	42.0
careous	42.0	45.0

8-18-4dddb 43-42 Buffalo County

Location: NW SE SE SE sec 4-8N-18W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2246 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Soil", silty, sandy, light buff	0.0	2.0
Clay, mouse gray, silty, compact	2.0	7.0
Sand and gravel, very coarse, reddish pink	7.0	25.0
Grit and clay Ogallala	25.0	32.0
Note: Ogallala Group probably not penetrated		

8-18-5bccc 28-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW NW sec 5-8N-18W, on half section line and 20 ft E of NW cor sec Ground elevation: 2260 ft (t) Elm Creek West 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 7.6 ft (7/25/47)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill	0.0	1.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very dark brownish gray,		
granular structure	1.0	2.5
Silt, very clayey, light brownish gray	2.5	3.5
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown-gray, granular		
structure, a few small limy nodules	3.5	4.0
Silt, very clayey, light brownish gray, a few limy		
nodules in lower part; a very calcareous nodular	4 6	
limy zone below 5 ft	4.0	7.5
	7 -	0 0
brown-gray	7.5 8.0	8.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to coarse, 50 to 60	0.0	10.0
percent gravel	10.0	27.5
Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine	10.0	27.5
to fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous;		
light brown-gray 32.5 to 47 ft, moderately to		
highly calcareous; limy nodules common; only		
slightly calcareous below 47 ft, light brown	27.5	51.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to coarse, some		
pebbles	51.0	56.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, mostly very fine to fine sand, very light		
brown	56.0	68.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light olive-gray,		
very calcareous	68.0	69.5
Sandstone, fine grained, light brownish to olive-		
gray, in part slightly calcareous, a few rootlets.	69.5	72.5
Sandstone, fine grained, light brown, moderately		
well indurated	72.5	76.0
Sand, fine to coarse	76.0	80.5
Sand, silty, sand is fine, light greenish gray	80.5	86.0
Sandstone, fine grained, light brown in upper part	0.6.0	0.5
then brownish gray	86.0	96.0
gravel	96.0	07 5
Sandstone, fine grained, light brown; some siliceous	30.U	97.5
rootlets below 100 ft	97.5	105.0
	٠,٠.٥	105.0

Sandstone, fine grained, light olive to greenish gray, a few calcareous rootlets; highly calcareous below 110 ft, limy and siliceous rootlets, hack-		
berry seeds	105.0	112.0
hackberry seeds	112.0	115.0
few rootlets Sandstone, fine grained, light greenish to yellowish	115.0	123.0
gray, a few rootlets	123.0 130.5	130.5 140.0
ately calcareous, poorly indurated	140.0	143.0
beds below 145 ft	143.0	150.0
calcareous, some rootlets	150.0 151.5	151.5 162.0
ftSandstone, fine grained, light greenish gray to	162.0	167.0
olive	167.0	168.5
in part slightly calcareous	168.5	171.5
sandy to clayey silt below 175 ft	171.5	179.0
very light greenish gray	179.0 185.0	185.0 192.0
grains; only slight induration below 200 ft Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,	192.0	214.0
light brownish gray, slight induration Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse, common	214.0	220.0
lithic clay grains, light green	220.0	230.0
some pink grainsSandstone, silty, sand is fine grained, very cal-	230.0	242.5
careous; moderately well indurated below 247.5 ft. Sandstone, fine grained, light olive-gray, moderately calcareous; very calcareous 260 to 265.5	242.5	250.0
ftSand, very fine to medium, light brownish gray,	250.0	273.0
slightly calcareous, slightly indurated Siltstone, clayey, light green-gray	273.0 283.0	283.0 285.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, light gray with much yellow-brown,		
common limonitic fragments	285.0	291.0
Shale, clay, medium gray; dark gray below 295 ft,		
noncalcareous	291.0	310.0

9-13-4aaaa 65-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE Sec 4-9N-13W, 11 ft S and 75 ft W of NE cor sec Ground elevation: 2030 ft (t) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 14 ft (caved) 9/25/47

		in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, clayey, dark brown, dark brownish gray 2 to 4		
ft; medium brownish gray 4 to 6 ft	0.0	6.0
Silt, clayey, medium grayish brown	6.0	7.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light brown	7.0	8.7
Silt, sandy, sand is fine grained; very light gray	0 5	
to very light yellow gray, a few limy nodules Sand, fine to coarse	8.7	12.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel, pink	12.0	16.0
with some green silicates	16.0	20.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium,		
very light gray with pink and green silicates, 20		
to 30 percent gravel	20.0	30.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, 50 per-		
cent gravel; a little coarse gravel and a few		
pebbles below 40 ft	30.0	48.5
Silt, slightly clayey, dark olive gray 48.5 to 49.5 ft; very light gray below 49.5 ft	40 5	F0 0
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine,	48.5	50.0
silt is coarse to very coarse, very light olive-		
gray, some aggregates; very light gray to very		
light brown below 52.5 ft, slightly calcareous;		
slightly clayey, very light brown, noncalcareous		
below 62.5 ft	50.0	64.5
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel,		01.5
slightly silty, light brown to pink, thin silt		
layers, light gray below 74.5 ft	64.5	84.5
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, fine grained, very light yellow-gray	84.5	89.5
Sandstone, fine grained, very light brownish to		
whitish gray, moderately to highly calcareous, a		
few rootlets	89.5	98.5
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, sand is very fine to		
fine, very light greenish gray; some silty sand		
below 105 ft, probable thin volcanic ash layer		
at 108 ft	98.5	115.0
Siltstone-sandstone, fine grained, very light		
greenish gray; moderately well indurated 123 to	7.7.	
127 ft	115.0	127.0

Sand, very silty, some very sandy silt, sand is very		
fine to fine, very light brownish to greenish		
gray; some induration below 134.5 ft	127.0	150.0
Sand, very fine to fine with some medium, common	_	
lithic greenish clay pebbles	150.0	160.0
Sand, very fine to fine, some medium, very light		
brownish gray, slight induration	160.0	169.0
Silt, moderately to very clayey, whitish to very		
light greenish gray, essentially noncalcareous, a		
few thin limy beds or nodules	169.0	174.5
Sand, very fine to medium		177.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light brownish to		_ , , , ,
greenish gray, slightly to in part moderately cal-		
careous; light brownish gray 180 to 185 ft, very		
light yellowish to greenish gray below 190 ft	177 ∩	198.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		190.5
Pierre Formation:	oup.	
Shale, clay, white, moderately calcareous, thin limy		
nodular zones; slight iron staining 200 to 205 ft,		
moderate staining below 205 ft	198.5	220.0
Shale, clay, light gray	220.0	227.5
Shale, clayey, medium to dark gray, slightly to		
moderately calcareous; dark gray below 230 ft;		
thin limonitic zone at 237 ft	227 5	240 0
	441.0	270.0

9-13-10dddd 64-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 10-9N-13W, 77 ft N and 6 ft W of SE cor sec Ground elevation: 2029 ft (t) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 12.2 ft (9/24/47)

		<u>in feet</u>
Out the terms of the second of	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is fine grained, dark		
brown-graySilt, very clayey, dark brown; medium brown-gray 2 to 3 ft; light yellowish to brownish gray below	0.0	1.0
3 ftSilt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is	1.0	4.0
very fine to fine, light yellowish gray	4.0	5.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel	5.0	9.0
Silt, very clayey, very light yellow gray Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to coarse, pinkish,	9.0	10.0
50 to 60 percent gravel	10.0	30.0
below 50 ft	30.0	60.0
below 68 ft	60.0	71.0
and rootlets, some large limy nodules below 75 ft; light brown below 80.5 ft	71.0	87.5
90 ft	87.5	97.5
brownish gray	97.5	99.5
ft Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	99.5	115.5
Sandstone, silty, slightly clayey, fine-grained,		
very light olive-gray; light greenish gray below 130 ft, a few siliceous rootlets	115.5	134.0
Silt, sandy, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-graySand, fine to coarse, a few lithic light green clay	134.0	137.0
grains	137.0	140.0

Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel, common lithic clay grains and pebbles to 150 ft Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Graveta.	140.0 oup:	159.0
Pierre Formation:	•	
Shale, clay, very light gray and yellow-brown, non- calcareous; slightly to moderately calcareous below 160 ft; some aragonite 160 to 167 ft and 170		
to 175 ft		184.0
contains thin limonitic layer	184.0	190.0

9-13-12dacc 27-B-92 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW NE SE sec 12-9N-13W, approximately 100 ft NE of center SE1/4 sec

Ground elevation: 2015.5 ft (t) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Approximately 17 ft (10/27/92)

Depth to water: Approximatery 17 it (10/27/32)		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Topsoil"	0.0	3.0
Sand, fine to very coarse	3.0	4.5
Silt, sandy, brown	4.5	5.2
Sand, some gravel, fine sand to fine gravel, mostly		
medium to coarse sand, gravel is reddish	5.2	10.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to medium and a little		
coarse gravel, quartz and red feldspar, some		
lithic grains; much medium to coarse gravel 15 to		
20 ft, large lithic grains	10.0	20.0
Sand, medium to very coarse, some fine gravel,		
arkosic; very little gravel below 25 ft	20.0	30.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to medium gravel, much		
very coarse sand and fine gravel; light green silt		
layer 34.8 to 35 ft	30.0	35.0
Sand, some gravel, sand is fine to very coarse,		
gravel is mostly fine, overall light gray in		
color, much quartz; mostly coarse sand to fine		
gravel 45 to 55 ft, light greenish gray	35.0	55.0
Gravel, some sand, gravel is fine to coarse		56.0
Silt, clayey, brown in upper 2 ft, light gray to		
grayish green	56.0	65.0

9-13-12dbdd 28-B-92 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE NW SE sec 12-9N-13W, approximately 100 ft NW of center SE1/4 sec

Ground elevation: 2015.5 ft (t) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 17 ft (10/27/92)

T. A. C.	Depth, From	<u>in feet</u> To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Top soil"	0.0	3.0
with some medium and coarse, brown	3.0	5.0
medium to coarse gravel 10 to 15 ft	5.0	25.0
arkosic, red feldspars	25.0	30.0
much coarse gravel in lower 3 ft	30.0	58.0
light greenish gray below 60 ft	58.0	65.0

9-13-12dcaa 25-B-92 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SW SE sec 12-9N-13W, approximately 100 ft SW of center

SE1/4 sec

Ground elevation: 2015.5 ft (t) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 17 ft (10/26/92)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Top soil", sandy, some silty clay at base	0.0	3.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, arkosic, some feldspar	3.0	5.0
Sand, slightly gravelly, sand is medium to coarse,		
some fine gravel, scattered medium gravel, gravel		
mostly fine 10 to 15 ft	5.0	15.0
Sand, some gravel, gravel is fine to medium	15.0	20.0
Sand, fine to coarse, much medium to very coarse		
sand, a little fine gravel, arkosic, red; very		
little gravel, much fine to medium sand 30 to 40		
ft	20.0	40.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to fine, some coarse		
gravel, some greenish clayey silt in upper 3 ft;		
overall greenish color below 45 ft; gravel is		
mostly fine 50 to 55 ft; coarse gravel in lower		
2.5 ft	40.0	57.5
Silt, clayey, light olive-gray	57.5	65.0

9-13-12ddbb 26-B-92 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW SE SE sec 12-9N-13W, approximately 100 ft SE of center SE1/4 sec

Ground elevation: 2015.5 ft (t) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 17 ft (10/27/92)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
Overhanne and the state of the	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Top soil", brown-gray clayey layer lower part Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse, arkosic,	0.0	3.0
some feldspars; some fine to medium gravel layers		
below 5 ft	3.0	10.0
Sand, some gravel, sand is medium to coarse, some fine gravel; some medium gravel 15 to 20 ft Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, some	10.0	40.0
coarse; thin greenish clay silt layers 42 to 45		
ftSand and gravel, gravel is mostly fine to medium, overall greenish color; much medium to coarse	40.0	45.0
gravel below 55 ftSilt, very clayey, light olive-gray	45.0 57.5	57.5 60.0

9-13-14baaa 1-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NW sec 14-9N-13W, approximately 18 ft S and 2630

ft E of NW cor sec Ground elevation: 2027.7 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log: 0-75 ft Natural Gamma: 0-130 ft

Natural Gamma: 0-130 It	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, principally		
very fine to fine sand, scattered medium to coarse		
sand, medium brown-gray	0.0	3.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, 5 to 10 percent fine		
gravel; 10 to 15 percent gravel 11 to 15 ft, much		
coarse to very coarse sand	3.0	25.0
Sand, some gravel, gravel is mostly fine, some		
medium, 15 to 20 percent gravel; many rounded lithic silty clay grains 33 to 38 ft, may contain		
thin silty clay layers	25.0	38.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains a trace of fine		
gravel	38.0	41.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, pink		
silicates common, 40 percent gravel	41.0	61.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is		
coarse, sand is mostly very fine, light brownish to yellowish gray, very slightly clayey below 62		
ft, contains some fine sand; very light yellowish		
brown below 64 ft	61.0	65.0
Silt, slightly to in part moderately clayey, slight-		
ly sandy, sand is principally very fine, possibly		
interbedded slightly and moderately clayey; very	65.0	50 F
light brown 72 to 72.5 ft, very calcareous	65.0	72.5
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine with some fine, silt is coarse, light brown,		
moderately calcareous, common aggregates; slightly	7	
calcareous 75 to 78 ft	72.5	78.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
very fine, silt is coarse to very coarse, very		
light brown, moderately calcareous	78.0	80.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, rare medium sand, medium yellow-brown, slightly calcareous; moderately cal-	_	
careous, very light brown below 82 ft, a few		
aggregates	. 80.0	83.0

Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light yellow-brown, noncalcareous, contains weathered volcanic ash, aggregates common, a few root holes; common volcanic ash 85 to 90 ft; contains rare small dense limy nodules; volcanic ash shards rare below 90		
ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is fine to coarse, light yellow-brown,	83.0	95.0
rare root holes, very few aggregates	95.0	101.0
yellow-brown	101.0	105.0
and gravel grains below 114 ft	105.0	116.0
light yellow-brownSand and gravel, approximately 20 to 30 percent gravel; mostly fine to very coarse sand below 123	116.0	121.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, contains some vol-		124.0
canic ash; very slightly clayey below 125 ft	124.0	130.0

9-13-14baaa 10-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NW sec 14-9N-13W, approximately 300 ft S and

2635 ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2025.5 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log

Natural gamma log

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, clay, sandy to gravelly in lower part, dark		
brown-gray	0.0	2.5
Sand and gravel, interlayered fine and coarse;		
silty clay layer or balls 28 to 31 ft and at 38		
and 42 ft	2.5	55.0
Silt, clayey, light brownish gray, some mottled		
iron-oxide stain; very light olive-gray below 57		
ft	55.0	61.0

9-13-14bada 9-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE NE NW sec 14-9N-13W, approximately 700 ft S and 2635 ft E of NW cor sec
Ground elevation: 2024.7 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log

Natural gamma log

	Depth,	in feet
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	To
Silt, in part sandy and clayey, very dark brown- gray; dark brown-gray below 3.5 ft Sand and gravel, fine to medium, a little coarse gravel; clay silt layers or balls 28.5 to 29 ft	0.0	4.0
and 46 to 46.5 ftSilt, clayey, light brownish gray; some iron-oxide	4.0	54.0
stain in upper 3 ft	54.0	60.0

9-13-14bcd 4-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SE SW NW sec 14-9N-13W, along north side of trail east of

house and near center S line NW1/4

Ground elevation: 2027.8 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log

Natural Gamma log

Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
From	То
0.0	3.5
3.5	54.0
54.0	65.0
65.0	71.5
	From 0.0 3.5 54.0

9-13-14bdc 3-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SW SE NW sec 14-9N-13W north side of farm trail east of

Ground elevation: 2027.4 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded Electric log

Natural Gamma log

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	То
Topsoil, no sample		2.0
clay balls 49 to 51 ft	2.0 53.0	53.0 55.0

9-13-14dddd 41-32 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 14-9N-13W Ground elevation: 2008 ft (i) Denman 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 4 ft (7/18/32)

Log from WSP 779 and examination of available sample

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Soil, black, silty, hardpan	0.0	3.0
Clay, silty, gray-brown, compact	3.0	5.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium	5.0	21.0
Clay, compact, tenacious, silty and sandy, gray	21.0	26.0
Gravel, coarse and fine, interlayered, some sand	26.0	42.0
Silt, clayey, sandy, light brown-gray, samples		
missing below 45 ft	42.0	65.0

9-13-15aad 7-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SE NE NE sec 15-9N-13W, along section line road south of NE cor sec Ground elevation: 2026.8 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded Electric log

Natural gamma log

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
Once have	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Topsoil", no sample	0.0	2.0
Silt, sandy, dark brown-gray; clayey below 6 ft	2.0	6.0
Sand and gravel, alternating fine and coarse; clay		
layer or clay ball 32 to 33 ft; some iron-oxide		
stain 35 to 42 ft; increasing anorthosite content		
below 35 ft; some coarse gravel below 45 ft	6.0	57.0
Silt, clayey, light brownish to yellowish gray; mod-		
erately calcareous 60 to 61 ft, some secondary		
carbonate	57.0	61.0

9-13-15acc 8-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW NE sec 15-9N-13W, east side of half-mile line farm

trail

Ground elevation: 2031.8 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log Natural Gamma log

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, clayey, sandy, light brown-gray, moderately		
calcareous	0.0	7.0
Sand and gravel, silty	7.0	7.5
Silt, clayey, sandy, very light brown-gray, slightly		
calcareous	7.5	8.5
Sand and gravel, some anorthosite and rhyolite;		
slightly finer grained 15 to 32 and 39 to 45 ft;		
slight iron-oxide stain 39 to 45 ft	8.5	60.0
Silt, clayey, in part sandy, light yellow-gray, some		
iron-oxide stain	60.0	65.0

9-13-15ad 6-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SE NE sec 15-9N-13W, along east section line Ground elevation: 2026.4 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded Electric log

Natural Gamma log

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Top soil", no sample	0.0	2.0
Silty, clayey, some sand, dark brown-gray	2.0	8.0
Sand and gravel, mostly sand and fine gravel 6 to		0.0
25 ft with interbedded sand and gravel; a little		
coarse gravel 25 to 35 ft	8.0	35.0
Sand and gravel, some iron-oxide stain, pebbles in		
lower few feet	35.0	45.0
Sand and gravel	45.0	56.0
Silt, clayey, light yellow-brown, slight iron-oxide		.50.0
stain in upper 2 ft	56.0	60.0

9-13-15add 5-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE NE sec 15-9N-13W, north of USGS marker Ground elevation: 2026.8 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log

Natural Gamma log

	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, clayey, sandy, dark brown-gray	0.0	6.0
Sand and gravel, slightly finer grained 11 to 15 ft;		
some coarse gravel 32 to 35 ft and below 43 ft,		
common iron-oxide stain; much anorthosite below		
43 ft; some clay balls at 45 ft	6.0	57.0
Silt, clayey, light yellowish to brownish gray	57.0	60.0

9-13-15cad 2-B-90 Buffalo County

Location: SE NE SW sec 15-9N-13W, near the center of the S1/2 sec,

west side of half-mile line trail

Ground elevation: 2032 ft (i) Gibbon 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Electric log

Natural Gamma log: 0 to 115 ft

Natural Gamma 109: 0 to 115 It		
	<u>Depth,</u>	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, very dark brown-gray,		
light brown-gray below 3 ft	0.0	8.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium with some		
coarse	8.0	21.0
Sand, some gravel	21.0	32.0
and 47 to 55 ft	32.0	58.0
clayey, light yellow-gray below 60 ft	58.0	65.0
limy nodules	65.0	76.5
to coarse sand, a few limy concretions Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light yellow-brown, common limy concretions and nodules; very slightly clayey	76.5	90.0
95 to 98 ft, noncalcareous	90.0	98.0
fine to medium, some coarse, light brown-gray Silt, moderately to very sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine to fine, massive, very light brownish to olive-gray; moderately sandy below 105 ft, very light olive-gray; a little medium sand 109 to 111 ft; common medium to coarse sand, trace of gravel	98.0	100.0
116 to 118 ft	100.0	118.0

SEEEGOOG EOOCEOCO	
Sandstone, slightly clayey, silty, sand is	
to fine, very light olive-gray, contains	
volcanic ash shards, rare siliceous mater	rial 124.0 131.0
Siltstone-sandstone, fine grained, very lig	ght olive-

9-13-16daaa 6-B-75 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE SE sec 16-9N-13W, approximately 2593 ft N and 33 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2037 ft (t) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sand, very silty, sand is mostly very fine to fine, some medium, medium dark brown-gray	0.0	2.0
brown-gray	2.0	8.0
little coarse to very coarse sand below 9 ft Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, much	8.0	10.0
pink, 60 percent gravel	10.0	20.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, 5 percent fine gravel Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, some	20.0	30.0
coarse	30.0	56.0
eous, contains limy areas	56.0	60.0
medium brown	60.0	80.0
lithic sandstone grains	80.0	+90.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, very fine to medium sand, very light brownish to olive-gray, very light olive-gray below 100 ft, rare limy areas	<u>+</u> 90.0	110.0
cate rootlets	110.0	120.0

9-13-21dddd 5-B-75 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 21-9N-13W, 186 ft N and 34 ft W of SE cor

Ground elevation: 2028 ft (t) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

bepth to water: Not recorded		_
		<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is		
coarse, sand is mostly very fine, very dark brown-		
gray	0.0	1.2
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine,	0.0	1.2
light gray, slightly calcareous	1.2	3.8
Sand, very fine to medium, some coarse, trace very	1 2	3.0
coarse, light gray	2 0	100
Sand, fine to coarse, arkosic	3.8	10.0
	10.0	16.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to fine, some medium		
gravel, quartz with some pink feldspars, 25 per-		
cent gravel	16.0	20.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel, 10		
percent gravel	20.0	30.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to medium, a little		
coarse gravel, 50 to 60 percent gravel, quartz		
with pink and rare dark silicates	30.0	46.0
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine, some fine, light medium yellow-brown;		
light medium brown below 50 ft	46.0	57.5
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is	10.0	57.5
very fine, some fine, light medium brown-yellow	57.5	60.0
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately to in part very	57.5	00.0
sandy, light medium brown, contains either embed-		
ded sand and gravel grains or thin sand and gravel		
layers below 62 ft	60.0	<i>(</i> 7)
Silt, slightly moderately clayey, moderately sandy,	60.0	67.3
sand principally very fine to fine, a little		
medium gand and rare gravel light modium because		
medium sand and rare gravel, light medium brown,		
contains hackberry seed fragments; probably silty		
sand and some gravel below 70 ft	67.3	<u>+</u> 75.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light		
gray, in part slightly calcareous, slightly		
indurated	<u>+</u> 75.0	87.0
Siltstone-sandstone, whitish gray, moderately cal-		
careous, common root holes; some siliceous cemen-		
tation, moderately well indurated below 90 ft	87.0	100.0
	٠,٠٥	

9-13-24aada USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 10) Buffalo County

Location: NE SE NE NE sec 24-9N-13W, 900 ft S and 84 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2007.4 ft (i) Denman 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

Note: Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

incerpretation of OSBR geologic and fleid logs		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sand, slightly silty, "Topsoil", 90 percent fine sand, 10 percent nonplasticity fines, maximum		
size fine sand, soft, dark brown	0.0	1.0
light brown-gray	1.0	4.0
percent gravel up to 3/8 inch in size, clean Sand, moderately silty, 80 percent fine sand, 20 percent organic silt, maximum size medium sand.	4.0	11.8
dark brown-gray	11.8	12.5
layer or clay ball 28 to 28.5 ft	12.5	50.0
below 57 ft	50.0	99.0
fairly clean	99.0	100.5
percent nonplasticity fines, numerous small white siliceous root casts, noncalcareous, lightly		•
cemented, very light brownish to greenish gray Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, 90 percent low plasticity fines, 10 percent fine sand, maxi- mum size fine sand, a few white siliceous root	100.5	107.0
casts, light brown	107.0	109.0
light olive-gray	109.0	132.0

9-13-26aaaa 63-B-47 Buffalo County

Depth, in feet

Location: NE NE NE Sec 26-9N-13W, 2 ft S and 130 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2017 ft (t) Denman 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 4.7 ft (9/24/47)

	_	Tu reer
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is fine grained, very		
dark brownish gray	0.0	1.0
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine,		
very light yellow-gray	1.0	1.5
Silt, sandy with silty sand layers, in part peaty,		
medium to dark gray, common mica	1.5	4.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel, 5		
percent gravel, iron-stained below 5.5 ft	4.0	10.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, 50 to 60		
percent gravel, pink with a few dark grains;		
pebbles in lower 3 ft	10.0	47.5
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, light brown to light brownish gray; light brown below 50 ft; very slightly		
indurated 60 to 63.5 ft	47.5	63.5
Silt, clayey, whitish gray, very calcareous, con-	47.5	63.5
tains thin hard limy layers or nodules below 65		
ft	63.5	70.5
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	03.3	, 0.5
Silt, very clayey and silty sandstone, both very		
light greenish gray, slightly calcareous	70.5	72.0
Siltstone, sandy, fine grained, some volcanic ash,	70.5	72.0
very light gray to olive-gray, slightly to non-		
calcareous; very light brownish gray below 73.5		
ft, noncalcareous	72.0	75.0
Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine, very	,2.0	,5.0
light brownish gray, slightly calcareous	75.0	80.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light		
brownish to olive-gray, noncalcareous; olive-gray		
below 90 ft; slightly to moderately calcareous		
below 100 ft	80.0	106.0
Sandstone-siltstone, whitish gray, very calcareous	106.0	110.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light gray to very		
light olive, slightly calcareous; noncalcareous		
below 114 ft, a few siliceous rootlets; silty,		
moderately calcareous below 126 ft		130.0
Sandstone-siltstone, sand is very fine to fine, very		
light yellowish gray, very calcareous	130.0	135.0

Silt, clayey to sandy, whitish gray, very calcareous, in part indurated, thin limestone at 138 ft, speckled	135.0	138.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, very light gray, slight yellow stain, moderately to highly calcareous; much yellow-brown below 140 ft; some aragonite 144 to 146.5 ft Shale, clay, light and light medium gray, moderate yellow-brown mottling, contains some bentonite layers; a little aragonite 160 to 165 ft, all		
moderately to highly calcareous	155.0	173.0
slightly calcareous below 185 ft	173.0	190.0

9-13-27cccc 9-B-75 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW SW sec 27-9N-13W, not located from N section line, test hole may be in NW cor sec 34, 1 ft E of sec line and 629 ft N of Platte River

Ground elevation: 2029 ft (t) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine,		
a few coarser grains, very dark brown-gray; some		
medium to coarse sand below 1 ft, slightly cal-		
careous	0.0	3.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, 15 percent very coarse		
sand and fine gravel, slight dark staining	3.0	10.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, common		
pink feldspars; a little coarse gravel 20 to 30		
ft; 40 to 50 percent gravel below 30 ft, fewer		
pink silicates	10.0	42.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is mostly		
very fine to fine, medium brown-yellow	42.0	42.5
Sand and gravel, gravel is mostly fine to medium,		
60 percent gravel, a few pink silicates	42.5	73.5
Silt, moderately to in part very clayey, in part		
sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light brown-		
ish and yellowish gray; very light brown 76 to 79		
ft; very light brownish gray 79 to 80 ft	73.5	80.0

9-13-27cdca 2-B-76 Buffalo County

Location: NE SW SE SW sec 27-9N-13W, approximately 450 ft N and 1900 ft E of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2028 ft (t) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle
Depth to water: Not recorded

	Depth,	in feet
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	То
Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to medium, rare		
coarse sand, dark brown-gray	0.0	0.5
gravel grains rare, medium brown-gray Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light gray, moderately calcareous; moderately clayey below 7 ft. moderately	0.5	6.5
sandy, light gray, slightly calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, medium dark brown-gray; medium brown-gray below 9.5 ft, rare coarse	6.5	9.0
grains Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, rare coarse gravel, common pink silicates, 50 percent	9.0	11.5
gravel; a few dark silicates below 30 ft Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, very light yellow-gray, sample contains a trace of brown clay in upper foot; very light yellow-gray and light brown-gray below 87 ft; rare coarse sand and fine gravel	11.5	78.8
Sand and gravel, light brown-gray, overall very light in color, a few pink silicates. 50 percent	78.8	91.0
gravel Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, much medium sand, dark speckling, poorly indurated, contains	91.0	104.0
a trace of white siliceous root fillings Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, a little medium, very light brown-gray, poorly indurated; moderately well indurated 120 to 130 ft, siliceous cementation, contains siliceous rootlets; sand is very fine to medium, rare coarse sand below 140	104.0	110.0
ftSilt, very clayey and clay, silt is coarse, very light olive-gray; very light brown-gray below 140		144.0
ft, massive structure	144.0	150.0

Silt, very clayey, light olive-gray, slightly calcareous, contains volcanic ash; common volcanic ash	_	
below 160 ft	150.0	166.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, very light brown-to olive-gray, slight induration, contains limy cemented areas; sand is very fine to		
medium, some coarse below 170 ft	166.0	173.5
Silt, moderately clayey to very clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light		
greenish gray, slightly calcareous; moderately		
sandy below 175 ft, sand is very fine to medium,		
some coarse		178.2
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana G	roup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light gray and light olive-gray, some yellow-brown, slightly calcareous; some mottled		
medium dark-gray below 180 ft	178.2	190.0

9-13-34bbb 8-B-75 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NW sec 34-9N-13W, approximately 329 ft N of Platte River and 2 ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2031 ft (t) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

	<u>Depth</u> ,	<u>ın feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly to in part moderately clayey, slight- ly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, rare medium to coarse, mostly dark brown-gray, slightly cal-		
careous Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, rare medium to coarse, medium brown-	0.0	1.5
gray, moderately calcareous	1.5	3.0
percent gravel	3.0	10.0
morphics	10.0	30.0
little medium, 10 percent gravel	30.0	40.0
percent gravel, light colored and pink feldspars Sand, some gravel, 20 percent fine to medium gravel,	40.0	60.0
overall light color	60.0	73.5
very fine to medium	73.5	90.0

9-13-34bbc 7-B-75 Buffalo County

Location: SW NW NW sec 34-9N-13W, 29 ft N of north edge of Platte River and 38 ft E of NW cor sec Ground elevation: 2030 ft (t) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sand, very sandy, sand is very fine to coarse, very		
dark-gray	0.0	1.5
Sand, some gravel, medium sand to fine gravel, 15		
percent gravel	1.5	10.0
Sand and gravel, sand and fine to coarse gravel,		
dark stained, 50 to 60 percent gravel	10.0	20.0
Sand and gravel, fine sand and some medium gravel,		
30 to 40 percent gravel, quartz, some pink feld-		
spars; mostly fine and very coarse sand below 60		
ft, 10 percent gravel; silty clay or clay ball 70		
to 71.5 ft, light yellow-gray; 25 percent fine to		
medium gravel below 71.5 ft, a few pink feldspar		
grains	20.0	80.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to		
medium, light olive-gray to light green-gray,		
moderately well indurated, slightly silty to		
clayey below 80 ft	80.0	100.0
Sandstone, very fine to fine, some medium sand,		
slightly indurated, silty lens at 106 ft	100.0	110.0

9-13-36ddcd 61-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE SW SE SE sec 36-9N-13W, approximately 900 ft W and 98 ft N of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2016.2 ft (i) Depth to water: 6.1 ft (9/19/47)

	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very sandy, dark brown-gray	0.0	0.8
dark brown-graySilt, very slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is fine to coarse with scattered coarser grains,	0.8	2.0
<pre>dark brown-gray Silt, sandy, slightly clayey, very light brown-gray, moderately to highly calcareous; very light gray,</pre>	2.0	3.0
very calcareous below 4 ft	3.0	4.5
coarse grains, light yellow-brown	4.5	5.0
below 10 ft, very little yellow staining Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very	5.0	22.0
light gray, in part calcareous	22.0	24.0
cent gravel	24.0	28.0
little coarse gravel, 25 percent gravel Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium with a little coarse, 50 to 60 percent gravel, silt or clay ball at 98 ft; slightly less gravel below	28.0	56.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Silt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light yellowish gray; highly calcareous, whitish gray 105 to 106.5 ft; siliceous layer, light greenish	56.0	100.0
gray 106.5 to 108 ft, did not penetrate	103.5	108.0

9-14-14aaaa 16-31 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE sec 14-9N-14W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2063 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not recorded

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Soil, brown loam", no sample	0.0	0.5
"Sand, well rounded", no sample	0.5	10.0
Sand, fine to coarse, much fine to medium sand; 10		
percent very coarse sand below 15 ft and 20 per-		
cent below 20 ft; no sample 30 to 35 ft	10.0	40.0
Sand, fine to coarse, trace of very coarse, much		
coarse sand	40.0	45.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, much coarse to very		
coarse sand, no sample 60 to 65 ft	45.0	65.0
Sand, medium to very coarse, a little fine gravel,		
approximately 50 percent very coarse sand and fine	CE 0	F2 6
gravel	65.0	73.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very		
light olive-gray, contains a trace of rootlets,		
slight induration; contains a few siliceous root-		
lets below 85 ft; some clayey silt in sample 95 to		
100 ft; no sample below 100 ft	73.0	105.0

9-14-18cabb USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 8) Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NE SW sec 18-9N-14W, 1335 ft E and approximately 2583 ft N of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2098.8 ft (i) Newark 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 27.5 ft (4/19/65)

Interpreted from USBR geologic log

	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Top soil, dark brown	0.0	1.4
strong thread, brown-gray	1.4	5.0
gray, many iron-oxide spots	5.0	16.4
inch in size	16.4	28.3
up to 1 inch	28.3	56.0
below 70 ft, variable in sand content	56.0	128.5
Sand, silty, fine to medium, some coarser grains Silt, 90 percent nonplasticity fines, 10 percent fine sand, variable in sand content, weak thread,	128.5	130.2
buff	130.2	149.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sand, 10 percent nonplasticity fines, 90 percent fine sand, maximum size medium sand, dense, light		
gray Note: logged as Ogallala, may be in part Quaternary undifferentiated	149.0	186.0

9-14-24aada USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 9) Buffalo County

Location: NE SE NE NE sec 24-9N-14W, 665 ft S and 88 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2052.4 ft (i) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 13 ft (7/12/65)
Interpreted from USBR geologic log

incorpreted from OBBN geologic log	D 1 1	
		<u>in feet</u>
Overland of the state of	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, 90 per- cent medium plasticity fines, very dark brown-		
gray, granularSilt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, 85 percent	0.0	1.0
medium plasticity fines, dark brown-gray, slightly calcareous, granular	1.0	6.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, traces of gravel up to 1 inch in size	6.0	56.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sand, silty, 35% low plasticity fines, sand is fine,		
buff, moderately calcareous	56.0	64.0
calcareous 64 to 75 ft	64.0	101.0
is fine, light olive-gray	101.0	126.0
gray Sand, silty, 40 percent low plasticity fines, sand	126.0	137.0
is fine to medium, light olive-gray	137.0	147.0
gray	147.0	149.5
is fine, light greenish graySilt, sandy, 75 percent low plasticity fines, sand is fine, light brown, moderately to very calcar-	149.5	165.0
eous	165.0	199.0
calcareous	199.0	206.0
eous	206.0	213.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, brown with uneven streaks, very calcareous; dark gray below 224 ft...... 213.0 230.0

9-14-25baa 18-31 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NW sec 25-9N-14W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2055 ft (i) Gibbon South 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded Note: Log compiled from WSP 779 and examination of available

samples

sampres		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	${\tt From}$	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
"Soil", black silty loam	0.0	1.0
Silt, clayey and sandy, light yellow-brown	1.0	3.0
Sand and gravel, 25 to 30 percent gravel	3.0	16.0
silt at top	16.0	25.0
part	25.0	58.0
fine sand, light brown, in part calcareous	58.0	<u>+</u> 120.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Formation:		
Silt and sandy silt, in part clayey, mostly very fine to fine sand, very light olive-gray, rare rootlets; some sandstone, very fine to medium sand 150 to 155 ft; some medium to very clayey silt 155 to 160 ft, very light olive-gray, noncal-		
careous	<u>+</u> 120.0	160.0
grains	160.0	173.5

9-15-1aadd USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 8) Buffalo County

Location: SE SE NE NE sec 1-9N-15W, 1325 ft S and 106 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2144.6 ft (i) Buckeye Valley 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 64.9 ft (4/19/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

incorprecation of obbit geologic and freid logs		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, clayey, 90 percent low plasticity fines, 10 percent fine sand, medium thread, dark brown-gray. Silt, very slightly clayey, approximately 100 percent slightly plastic noncalcareous silt, light	0.0	2.5
brownish gray; slightly clayey 40.5 to 43.3 ft Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light brown;	2.5	43.3
slightly clayey 50.5 to 53.5 ft	43.3	53.5
clayey below 60.5 ft, light medium brown Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very light brown, moderately calcareous; slightly calcareous below 80.5 ft; some sandy silt layers 93.5 to 104.5 ft, sand, mostly very fine to fine; occa-	53.5	70.5
sional limy nodules below 102.8 ft	70.5	104.3
erately calcareousSilt, moderately clayey, contains sandy layers, sand is fine to medium, a little coarse, light pinkish		111.0
brown, a few limy nodules Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	111.0	116.5
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very light brown and light olive-gray	116.5	120.0
siliceous rootlets; slightly calcareous in lower 0.5 ft	120.0	124.6
gray, slightly indurated, some limy areas Sand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is mostly	124.6	131.0
very fine, very light olive-gray, moderately calcareous; slightly indurated below 144.7 ft Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, some limy areas; poorly indurated below 161 ft; sample below 170 ft contains	131.0	151.0
some light brown clayey silt	151.0	176.5

Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, whitish		
gray, very calcareous	176.5	181.0
Sand, slightly silty, sandy is very fine to fine,		
light olive-gray; sand is very fine to medium		
below 190 ft	181.0	195.0
Sand, slightly clayey, slightly silty, sand is very		
fine to fine, light greenish gray	195.0	204.0
Sand, moderately clayey, sand is very fine to fine,		201.0
some medium, very light greenish gray; sand is		
very fine to medium below 211 ft, slightly		
indurated, contains some limy areas	204.0	221.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium;	201.0	221.0
thin clayey siltstone layers below 223.2 ft;		
mostly very fine to fine sand, slightly indurated		
below 230.1 ft, contains rootlets	221.0	241.1
Sand, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to	221.0	241.1
fine, some medium	241.1	243.6
Siltstone, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand	241.1	245,0
is mostly very fine, poorly indurated, very light		
olive-gray	243.6	261.0
Sand, very silty, sand is mostly very fine, some	245.0	201.0
fine, very light olive-gray, slightly indurated,		
slightly calcareous	261.0	287.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		207.0
Pierre Formation:	oup.	
Shale, clay, very light olive-gray, light gray and		
yellow, calcareous; light olive-gray 291 to 311		
ft; medium gray below 311 ft	287.0	323.4

9-15-6bbcc USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 7) Buffalo County

Location: SW SW NW NW sec 6-9N-15W, 660 ft S and 78 ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2195.5 ft (i) Pleasanton SE 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 67.9 ft (6/24/65) Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and

interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

Depth, in feet From To Quaternary System, undifferentiated: Silt, slightly clayey, about 100 percent slightly plastic noncalcareous silt, dark brown....... 0.0 1.4 Silt, about 100 percent slightly plastic silt, contains a trace of very fine to fine sand, slight toughness, moderately quick dilatancy, light brownish to yellowish gray, slightly calcareous below 13 ft..... 1.4 25.0 Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light brownish gray, slightly calcareous..... 25.0 27.0 Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, dark browngray; very clayey 29 to 29.7 ft, medium browngray..... 27.0 29.7 Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, medium brown; slightly less clayey below 40.5 ft; slightly to moderately sandy below 42.6 ft; hard limy nodules and limy areas below 54 ft, common limy areas below 60 ft.. 29.7 63.8 Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, very light brown, occasional limy nodule and limy areas; very clayey below 60 ft, light reddish brown 66 to 80 ft; light brown below 80.5 ft..... 63.8 82.5 Clay, silty, very light gray with some mottled light brown, some secondary lime; light and medium brown below 83.8 ft..... 82.5 90.5 Silt, moderately to very clayey, light brown, moderately calcareous, a few dense limy nodules; very clayey below 100.5 ft, small limy areas; white, very calcareous 112 to 113.7 ft...... 90.5 113.7 Silt, moderately clayey, very light brownish to whitish gray, moderately to highly calcareous; slightly clayey below 114.3 ft, very light brownish gray...... 113.7 130.5 Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, some medium and rare coarse sand, probably very silty to 136.5 ft...... 140.5 130.5 Sand, very fine to coarse, contains a trace of very coarse sand and gravel..... 140.5 143.0

Sand, some gravel, gravel is mostly fine, maximum size is 3/8 inch	143.0	153.0
ft Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	153.0	198.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, calcareous; some induration		
below 210 ft	198.0	220.5
very fine, light olive-gray and light brown-gray; some moderately clayey layers and silty sand, very fine to fine grained sand below 221.5 ft Sand, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, some medium; some coarse sand below 223.7	220.5	222.7
ft; contains a trace of reddish brown clay 230.5 to 240.5 ft; contains some coarse and a trace of ver	ry	
coarse sand below 240.5 ft	222.7	245.9
some slightly clayey silt layers below 250.5 ft Siltstone-sandstone, sand is mostly very fine,	245.9	260.5
calcareousSand, silty, sand is very fine with some fine, silt is relatively coarse, very light olive-gray, cal-	260.5	280.5
careous in upper portion	280.5	<u>+</u> 287.0
Pierre Formation:	Jup.	
Shale, clay, yellow brown; some dark gray below 300 ft; mostly dark gray to black below 310 ft, non-		
calcareous	<u>+</u> 287.0	320.5

9-15-13dddd 42-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec. 13, T. 9 N., R. 15 W., approximately 30 ft N and 10 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2104 ft (t) Newark 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: approximately 28.5 ft from electric log, hole caved at 28.2 ft (8/30/54)

Electric log

Electric log	Depth.	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is coarse, dark gray	0.0	2.0
in part slightly calcareous	2.0	4.0
mottled yellow-brown	4.0	7.5
nodules and shell fragments	7.5	10.0
yellow brown mottling, slightly calcareous	10.0	12.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very light gray Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel, quartz with pink silicates; 15 percent gravel 20	12.5	16.0
to 25 ft and 20 percent gravel 25 to 30 ft Sand and gravel, circulation lost, no sample	16.0	30.0
obtained, E log indicates silt layer 34 to 36 ft Sand and gravel, 50 percent fine to coarse gravel,	30.0	40.0
60 percent gravel	40.0	59.5
63.5 ft	59.5	64.5
fine, slightly calcareous, light gray	64.5	94.0
15 percent fine gravel below 100 ft	94.0	105.0

	Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium, 30 percent gravel	105.0	107.0
	olive-gray 110 to 115 ft; noncalcareous below 115 ft, medium yellow-gray below 118.5 ft	107.0	120.0
	gray, slightly calcareous	120.0	123.0
	careous	123.0	130.0
	sand is very fine to fine, medium brown Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, silt is coarse, a little very fine sand, light medium brown, slightly calcareous, contains limy nodules; non-	130.0	140.0
	calcareous 145 to 150 ft; moderately clayey below 147.7 ft, very slightly sandy; moderately calcar-		
	eous below 150 ft	140.0	151.5
	is fine to coarse	151.5	155.0
	gravel	155.0	157.0
	ft, light olive-gray, sand is fine to coarse Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel Silt, slightly clayey, coarse, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, ashy, light olive-gray, a few	157.0 166.5	166.5 168.0
	rootlets	168.0	174.0
Te:	gravel 180 to 185 ft	174.0 185.0	185.0 191.0
	Siltstone-sandstone, marly, sand is very fine to fine, white, very calcareous	191.0	195.0
	very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, very calcareous	195.0	197.0
	with some medium, very light olive-gray, in part slightly calcareous	197.0	210.0
	green siltstone grains	210.0	211.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, very light gray, some yellow and yellow-brown mottling, moderately calcareous,		
bentonite layer at 227.5 ft		229.0
Shale, clay, medium gray, a little yellow-brown		
upper foot, some light medium olive-gray to 23		
ft		236.0
Shale, clay, medium gray, moderately calcareous;		
slightly friable below 239 ft, moderately to v		
calcareous	236.0	250.0

9-15-36dddd 43-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 36-9N-15W, approximately 174 ft N and 7 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2093 ft (t) Newark 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 8.5 ft, hole caved at 8.4 ft (9/3/54)

Electric log

Electric log	Denth	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	2 2 0 111	10
Road fill	0.0	1.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly fine with a few coarse grains, dark browngray; slightly more clayey below 2.8 ft, very dark brown-gray; very clayey below 3.2 ft, dark brown-		
gray	1.0	3.4
to 50 percent gravel 45 to 54 ft	3.4	54.0
calcareous	54.0	60.0
63 ft	60.0	63.0
coarse sand	63.0	70.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel Silt, moderately clayey, very light gray, slightly	70.0	78.0
calcareous; moderately to very clayey below 80 ft. Silt, very clayey, mottled very light gray and very light brown, slightly calcareous; slightly sandy below 85 ft, sand is very fine to fine, very light	78.0	81.5
gray Silt, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light	81.5	86.5
brown, slightly calcareous, granular structure Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is mostly very fine, very light gray, moderately calcareous; very light brown 93 to 95 ft, slightly calcareous; interbedded light brown-	86.5	87.5
gray and light olive-gray below 95 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light gray, slightly calcareous; in part very sandy 105 to 110 ft; non-	87.5	101.0
calcareous below 110 ft	101.0	112.0

Sand, very fine to medium, a trace of coarse Silt, slightly clayey, medium yellow-gray, slightly calcareous; slightly more clayey 117 to 119.5 ft,	112.0	114.5
light gray	114.5	120.0
careous below 121.5 ft	120.0	125.0
slightly calcareous; many snail shells Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine to fine, slightly calcareous; very sandy in part below 131.5 ft;	125.0	129.5
many snail shells below 135 ft	129.5	139.0
slightly calcareous	139.0	143.5
black stain	143.5	144.5
erately calcareous; some silty sand below 155 ft Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine to fine, light gray,	144.5	156.0
slightly calcareous	156.0	160.0
slightly calcareous, shell fragments	160.0	164.0
below 165 ft	164.0	170.0
180 to 185 ft; moderately clayey 185 to 186 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to medium, medium gray, slightly calcareous:	170.0	186.0
slightly to moderately clayey below 191.5 ft Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, medium gray, slightly calcar-	186.0	195.0
eous; slightly sandy below 197 ft	195.0	200.0
slightly calcareous 203 to 205 ft	200.0	205.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
mostly very fine, light medium gray, slightly cal-		
careous; moderately clayey 208 to 209 ft; slightly		
to moderately calcareous below 213.5 ft; many limy		
nodules 214 to 216 ft; light medium olive-gray		
below 216 ft; a few limy nodules 200 to 223.5 ft;		
noncalcareous below 225 ft, some embedded sand	205.0	229.0
Sand, very fine to very coarse, trace of fine		
gravel	229.0	239.9
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, medium gray, moderately to very cal- careous; a little very light yellow-brown mottling		
in the upper part; bentonite layer at 253.5 ft	239.9	290.0

9-16-6bccc USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW NW sec 6-9N-16W, approximately 2594 ft S and 36 ft E of NW cor sec Ground elevation: 2264.7 ft (i) Pleasanton SE 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 87.4 ft (6/24/65) USBR Geologic log

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, "top soil", 85 percent low plasticity fines,		
15 percent fine sand, dark brown	0.0	1.5
Silt, "Loess", 80 percent low plasticity fines, 20		
percent fine sand, firm, some rust spots, brown	1.5	33.0
Silt, "soil zone", 85 percent low plasticity fines,		
15 percent fine sand, firm, dark brown	33.0	36.0
Silt, 80 percent low plasticity fines, 20 percent		
fine sand, low to medium plasticity, scattered		
limy nodules, buff	36.0	75.0
Sandy silty, 75 percent low plasticity fines, 25		
percent fine sand, traces of lime, firm, buff	75.0	108.0
Sandy silt, 70 percent low plasticity fines, vari-		
able amounts of sand, bedded, firm, gray	108.0	135.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, 85 percent non-plasticity fines, 15 percent		
fine sand, high in lime, greenish gray	135.0	139.0
Sand, fine, 15 percent non-plasticity fines, 85 per-		
cent fine sand, slightly cemented in spots, firm,		
greenish gray	139.0	152.8

9-16-13dbaa USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 7) Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NW SE sec 13-9N-16W, approximately 2607 ft N and 1420 ft N of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2150.8 ft (i) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 37.4 ft (3/8/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic logs

interpretation of USBR geologic logs		
		<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, dark brown; very dark brown-gray to black 1 to 1.5 ft; mod-erately clayey, dark brown-gray 1.5 to 2.7 ft;		
moderately to very clayey 2.7 to 4.5 ft Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, light	0.0	4.5
brown-gray Silt, slightly clayey, mottled light yellow-gray and brown-yellow; light yellow-gray, slightly calcar-	4.5	10.0
eous below 13.2 ft	10.0	24.0
below 40 ft; very slightly silty below 40.6 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	24.0	43.6
fine, medium gray	43.6	50.1
silt	50.1 50.6	50.6 60.0
silicates Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine, light brown,	60.0	67.0
calcareous	67.0	73.8
medium, light brown	73.8	78.5
very fine to fine, light brown, calcareous Clay, silty, medium dark brown, contains limy areas, light brown below 84 ft, contains some limy		80.1
nodules	80.1	87.5
nodules	87.5	91.1
fine, very light gray	91.1	91.5

Sand, very fine to coarse, very light gray Sand, some gravel, contains a few rounded limy grains; moderately silty 100 to 101.5 ft, may have some volcanic ash 101.5 to 102.7 ft; slightly silty below 110 ft, mostly fine to coarse sand	91.5	92.5
with some very coarse and a trace of gravel Silt, very clayey, light olive-gray, in part calcar-	92.5	116.0
eous	116.0	120.1
erately calcareous, contains small limy areas Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, very light olive-gray, con-	120.1	140.0
tains limy areas	140.0	141.0
fine, some medium, light olive-gray	141.0	142.5
gray	142.5	146.5
some limy nodules in upper few feet	146.5	180.1
below 181.2 ft	180.1	184.6
coarse sand and fine gravel	184.6	187.5
fine to medium, very light brownish gray Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandy silt, white, calcareous, contains rootlets,	187.5	<u>+</u> 195.0
slightly indurated	<u>+</u> 195.0	200.0
eous in part, slightly indurated	200.0	202.8

9-16-20bbba 45-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NW NW NW sec 20-9N-16W, approximately 63 ft S and 556 ft W of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2300 ft (t) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not known; caved at 95 ft (9/7/54)

Electric log indicates water level below 119 ft

Electric log

Electic log	Donth !	
	Depth, i From	n reet To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	riom	10
Silt, moderately clayey, medium dark gray; mod-		
erately to very clayey below 1.5 ft, medium brown-		
gray	0.0	2.5
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light yellow- gray, slightly to moderately calcareous, limy	0.0	# · ·
areas	2.5	3.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light yellow-gray, essen-		
	3.0	5.0
tially noncalcareousSilt, slightly clayey, mottled, light olive-and		
light yellow-gray; light medium yellow-gray below		
20 ft; light brownish gray below 25 ft	5.0	29.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium dark brown-gray; dark		
brown-gray 30 to 31.5 ft; slightly more clayey		
below 31.5 ft, medium dark brown-gray	29.0	32.0
Silt, moderately to very clayey, silt is coarse,	20.0	2 0
medium dark brown-gray	32.0	35.0
brown-gray below 38.5 ft, slightly calcareous;		
trace of limy nodules below 40 ft	35.0	41.0
Silt, moderately to very clayey, medium brown;	33.0	41.0
slightly to moderately clayey below 45 ft; light		
brown, slightly calcareous 55 to 60 ft; light		
yellow-brown 60 to 67 ft; very slightly calcareous		
65 to 67 ft	41.0	67.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light brown, slightly cal-		
careous, slightly less clayey 70 to 75 ft; mod-		
erately to very clayey 75 to 77.5 ft; light yel-		
low brown 80 to 84 ft; very light brown 84 to 85		
ft, very calcareous	67.0	85.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey; slightly clay- ey and moderately sandy in lower part, sand is		
very fine to medium, light brown, slightly cal-		
careous	85.0	90.0
Sand, slightly to moderately silty, sand is very	03.0	20.0
fine to medium, light brown, slightly calcareous	90.0	96.8
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very		
fine to fine, light medium brown	96.8	102.0

Sand, slightly to moderately silty, sand is very		
fine to fine with some medium, light medium brown; slightly silty below 105 ft	102.0	110.0
slightly silty 112 to 115 ftsolumn, some silt, slightly clayey, light medium brown; some very light brown-gray below 126 ft, moderately	110.0	119.0
calcareous	119.0	135.0
eous; contains white limy areas 139 to 139.5 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine with scattered grains of coarse sand and fine gravel, light brown, slightly	135.0	139.5
calcareous	139.5	140.2
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Silt, moderately clayey, marly, white, very calcar-		
eous, in part indurated	140.2	142.5
0.5 ft	142.5	145.0
sandstone layers	145.0	150.0
to 152.5 ft	150.0	153.0
contains rounded limy grains	153.0	156.0
eous	156.0	166.0
gray, very slightly calcareous	166.0	169.0
sandy silt below 174.2 ft	169.0	175.0
fine; very light olive-gray	175.0	179.0
light olive-gray and light brown	179.0	184.5
white	184.5	185.0

Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium; limy cemented areas 185 to 193 ft; light brown 190 to 193 ft; very light olive-gray 193 to 200 ft, some interbedded very silty sand 195 to 200 ft; very light brown below 195 ft, moderately		
calcareous	185.0	205.0
careous	205.0	210.0
calcareousSilt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very	210.0	213.5
light olive-gray, in part indurated	213.5	220.0
slightly to moderately calcareous below 227 ft Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray, slightly indurated, noncalcareous; very calcareous,	220.0	230.0
<pre>indurated 235 to 236.5 ft</pre>	230.0	236.5
240 to 247 ft	236.5	247.0
with a trace of medium, very light olive-gray Silt, siltstone and sandstone interbedded, sand is	247.0	249.0
mostly very fine to fine, calcareous marly areas Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light olive-gray, some nodular limestone, possibly a	249.0	260.0
silty volcanic ash layer in interval	260.0	266.0
Volcanic ash, very light gray	266.0	272.3
Silt, slightly clayey, light greenish gray Sandstone, moderately silty, sand is very fine to	272.3	273.0
fine, marly, white, very calcareous Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light olive-gray, contains	273.0	273.5
indurated white calcareous areas	273.5	277.5
<pre>indurated</pre>	277.5	282.0
<pre>indurated layer 292 to 292.5 ft Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light olive-gray, moderately</pre>		292.5
silty below 295.5 ft	292.5	299.5

Sandstone, very fine to fine, some medium sand, very		
light olive-gray	299.5	300.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light greenish gray	300.0	302.0
Sand, very fine to fine, some medium	302.0	309.5
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine with some medium, light greenish		
gray	309.5	310.0
Siltstone, white, and very light brown, very calcareous; noncalcareous below 316.5 ft, light greenish		
gray	310.0	318.0
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
mostly fine, white to very light greenish gray,		
slightly calcareous; moderately calcareous below		
320 ft; contains limy nodules	318.0	323.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, very light		323.0
gray, contains lithic grains of clay and benton-		
itic clay	323.0	325.2
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		323.2
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, mottled, very light gray, light yellow		
gray and yellow-brown, noncalcareous; bentonite		
layer 332.5 to 333 ft; some mottled red-brown 333		
to 333.5 ft	325.2	341.0
Shale, clay, very light gray and light gray, non-		511.0
calcareous; some medium and a little dark gray 345		
to 348 ft, some brown-yellow and olive-gray 348 to		
350 ft; dark gray below 350 ft, thin calcareous		
ironstone layer 357.5 to 357.6 ft	341.0	360.0
-		200.0

9-16-24dddc

USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 7) Buffalo County

Location: SW SE SE SE sec 24-9N-16W, 52 ft N and 567 ft W of SE cor

Ground elevation: 2193 ft (i) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 78.8 ft (4/9/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and

interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, about 100 percent slightly		
plastic noncalcareous silt, very dark brown-gray	0.0	1.3
Silt, essentially 100 percent slightly plastic		
noncalcareous silt, moderately slow dilatancy,		
light brownish to yellowish gray	1.3	25.0
Silt, moderately clayey, dark brown-gray	25.0	27.5
Silt, moderately clayey, medium brown; slightly		
sandy below 30 ft, light medium brown; granular		
structure 36.5 to 40 ft, medium brown	27.5	40.0
Silt, moderately to in part very clayey, light		
brown; moderately clayey below 43.5 ft, light		
medium brown	40.0	50.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light brown; slightly cal-		
careous below 60 ft; contains much secondary lime	F0 0	7 2 2
70 to 71 ftSilt, slightly to moderately clayey, light brown;	50.0	73.3
some white limy areas 90 to 95 ft	73.3	95.2
Silt, very clayey, light medium brown; thin limy	/3.3	95.∠
marl layer 110 to 110.3 ft	95.2	110.3
Silt, moderately clayey, contains a trace of very	99.2	110.5
fine to fine sand, light brown-gray, slightly cal-		
careous, numerous small rootlets; very light		
brown-gray 111.4 to 130 ft, rare rootlets; much		
secondary lime 138 to 139.5 ft; a few limy areas		
below 139.5 ft	110.3	167.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Clay, silty, slightly sandy, sand is fine, very		
light brown, slightly indurated, some highly		
calcareous nodular areas	167.0	170.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine,		2,0.0
some medium, very light olive-gray, some limy		
areas; moderately well indurated as sandstone		
173.8 to 180 ft	170.0	180.0
Siltstone-sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to		
fine, very light olive-gray, slight induration 190		
to 194 ft; moderate induration 194 to 200 ft, in		
part clayey	180.0	200.0

Sand, silty, moderately clayey, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, light olive-gray; slightly less clayey below 210 ft, some white rootlets, limy areas; moderate induration 220 to 223.4 ft,		
calcareousSilt, slightly clayey, white, very calcareous, mod-	200.0	223.4
erately well induratedSilt, slightly to moderately clayey, very light olive-gray, thin hard layers; moderately to very clayey 240 to 250 ft, very light greenish gray,	223.4	230.0
some hard layers, may be sandy in lower part Sand, very silty, sand is very fine grading to very fine and fine, very light olive-gray; silt is	230.0	250.0
coarse below 252 ft, sand is mostly very fine Silt, moderately clayey, light medium brown; slightly clayey below 270 ft, slightly sandy, sand is very fine; moderately sandy below 280 ft, sand		253.7
is very fine with some fine	253.7	281.3
fine to medium, trace of coarse, very light brown. Clay, silty, very light olive-to green-gray, some secondary lime, slightly sandy 300 to 310 ft; medium dark gray 310 to 312.6 ft, contains shale	281.3	283.3
fragments		312.6
very light yellow-gray	312.6 coup:	313.1
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, dark gray, some yellow-brown Note: Top of Pierre Formation was logged at 286 feet in USBR geologic log, samples not conclusive	313.1	332.4

9-16-30cddd 12-31 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SW sec 30-9N-16W (section is 2 miles wide) Ground elevation: 2260 ft (i) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: approximately 80 ft (1931)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly to in part moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, dark reddish brown; slightly sandy below 5 ft, medium yellow-brown 5 to 10 ft and light medium yellow-brown 10 to 15 ft, bone		
fragment in 5 to 10 ft sample	0.0	15.0
medium dark reddish brown	15.0	20.0
gray clayey to sandy silt below 30 ft Silt, moderately clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light yellow-brown, reddish tint; in part moderately sandy	20.0	35.0
below 45 ft, contains a trace of brown waxy clay Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium reddish	35.0	50.0
brown; light yellow-brown below 55 ft Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, silt is coarse to very	50.0	60.0
coarse, light yellow-brown	60.0	75.0
below 90 ft	75.0	105.0
coarse to very coarse sand grains	105.0	110.0
eous, light yellow-brown	110.0	113.0

Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine with a trace of medium, light olive-gray, essentially noncalcareous; contains a trace of rootlets; contains more siliceous rootlets below		
128 ft	113.0	128.5
Marl, sandy, some sandstone, white	128.5	130.0
very light greenish gray, some limy areas Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive- gray, some limy areas, common rootlets; very cal- careous 150 to 150.5 ft, well indurated; in part	130.0	135.0
clayey 150.5 to 152 ft	135.0	152.0
to fine, light olive-gray, contains limy areas Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, light olive-gray, contains a few	152.0	154.0
rootlets	154.0	155.0
slightly calcareous	155.0	158.0
very light olive-gray, slight induration	158.0	160.0

9-16-36dba 3-K-39 Buffalo County

Location: NE NW SE sec 36-9N-16W, in Dryden Park Ground elevation: 2144 ft (t) Kearney 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Note: Samples missing, log interpreted from original field log

	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Soil, very dark brown	0.0	5.0
Sand, some gravel, gravel is fine	5.0	40.0
Sand and gravel	40.0	50.0
Silt, clayey, soft, loose, very light brown	50.0	63.0
Clay, silty, light brown	63.0	67.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, pale green, calcareous below 67 ft; very		
hard 93 to 93.9 ft and 95 to 96.8 ft	67.0	96.8

9-17-7bddd 26-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE NW sec 7-9N-17W, approximately 105 ft N and 5 ft W of center of sec

Ground elevation: 2342.4 ft (i) Amherst 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 105.9 ft (7/25/47)

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	То
Road fill	0.0	
ftSilt, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, very		3.5
dark brown-gray	3.5	4.5
brownish tint in lower few feet	4.5	26.5
very fine to fine; large limy nodules 30 to 40 ft. Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown; light brown-gray, moderately calcar-	26.5	40.0
eous below 54 ft, a few limy nodules	40.0	60.0
ly more sand below 70 ft	60.0	75.0
many nodular limy fragments	75.0	108.0
112 ft Silt, very sandy, sand is fine to coarse with some very coarse, very light brown-gray; some inter-	108.0	115.0
bedded sand below 125 ft	115.0 128.0	128.0 130.0

Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, silty, mostly very fine to fine sand,		
light brown and light olive-grayLimestone, sandy, very light brownish to whitish	130.0	139.0
gray, a few rootlets	139.0	140.5
careous, contains limy cemented areas Sandstone, slightly silty, very fine to medium, a little coarse sand, very light brownish gray, contains a few limy areas; in part very silty below	140.5	145.0
152.5 ft, noncalcareous	145.0	156.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, light brownish to light olive-	156.0	160.0
gray Sand, very fine to medium, a little coarse sand,	160.0	170.0
contains a few siliceous rootlets	170.0	180.0
contains siliceous rootlets and seed fragments Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to	180.0	189.5
fine, poorly indurated to 198 ft	189.5	203.5
light olive-gray Sandstone, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, light brown; light olive-gray, a little	203.5	207.0
medium sand below 213 ft	207.0	220.0
fine, light olive-gray	220.0	222.0
Sand, fine to coarse	222.0	230.5
medium sand below 235 ft, very calcareous Sandstone, mostly fine sand, light brown, moderately calcareous; scattered coarse sand and fine gravel	230.5	240.0
grains below 242 ftSandy silt, light brown with some light brown silty	240.0	243.0
clay Sand, fine to very coarse, trace fine gravel, brown- gray to pinkish; a little fine to medium gravel	243.0	247.0
below 255 ft	247.0	260.5
coarse sand grains, whitish gray, very calcareous. Sandstone, fine grained, whitish to light brownish	260.5	264.5
gray, highly calcareous, many rootlets	264.5	270.0
fine gravel, slightly indurated	270.0	275.0

Sandstone, fine grained, whitish gray, very calcareous; thin speckled sandy limestone layer 282.5 to 283 ft; a few rootlets 283 to 286 ft; some sandy siltstone below 286 ft, very light olive-		
gray, calcareousSand, very fine to coarse; in part slightly	275.0	290.0
indurated Sandstone, silty, fine grained, whitish gray, very	290.0	294.0
calcareous	294.0	301.5
ft Limestone, sandy, whitish gray Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium	301.5 307.0	307.0 309.0
with a trace of coarse; very silty below 317 ft Silt, slightly clayey to sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light grayish green, contains a few rounded	309.0	319.0
clay grains	319.0 323.0	323.0 326.0
brown sandstone	326.0	338.0
eous; silty below 342 ft	338.0	344.5
layer Sand, very fine to medium Sandstone, silty, light brown-gray, moderately calcareous, common light green and light brown clay	344.5 350.0	350.0 353.0
grains Sand, very fine to medium, a few limy indurated	353.0	355.0
areas	355.0	360.0
363 ft	360.0 366.5	366.5 368.0
380.5 ft and 382 to 382.5 ft	368.0	383.0

Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with		
a trace of medium to coarse; silty zone 390 to 395		
ft; very fine to medium sand 420 to 430 ft; a		
little coarse sand 430 to 440 ft, slight		
induration 420 to 440 ft; thin indurated layers		
440 to 445 ft, contains common rounded light		
green-gray lithic grains of gravel and pebbles		
below 445 ft; much medium to coarse sand below 475		
ft, very slightly silty; some very coarse sand		
below 475 ft	383.0	479.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
7) #1 1 / ·		
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly	479.5	480.0
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly indurated, very slightly calcareous		480.0
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly indurated, very slightly calcareous		480.0 483.0
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly indurated, very slightly calcareous		
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly indurated, very slightly calcareous		
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly indurated, very slightly calcareous		
Shale, clay, white to light yellow-gray, slightly indurated, very slightly calcareous		483.0

9-17-12ddad USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: SE NE SE SE sec 12-9N-17W, 800 ft N and 500 ft W of SE cor sec
Ground elevation: 2324.5 ft (i) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 132.5 ft (5/10/65)

Compiled from sample description by F.A. Smith and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

incorprotation of obbit geologic and freid logs		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		_
Silt, clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, dark brown; light brown-gray below 2.3 ft Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, light brownish to yellowish gray; slightly less clay and slightly sandy below 20.1	0.0	3.5
ft, very slightly calcareous; slightly more clayey below 23.4 ft	3.5	30.1
below 35.3 ftSilt, moderately to very clayey, very slightly	30.1	40.1
sandy, brown	40.1	50.1
below 60 ftSilt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is	50.1	80.1
very fine to fine, trace of medium, light brown Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is	80.1	103.0
very fine to medium, pale brown	103.0	110.1
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium. Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, trace of medium, pale	110.1	114.1
brown, rare small limy grains	114.1	124.0
very fine to fine, very pale brown		
calcareous Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	150.6	<u>+</u> 151.0
Clay, silty, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine to medium, pale brown, contains limy layers and limy nodules, calcareous	.151 ^	1 0
	\overline{x}_{12}	153.0

Sandstone, very silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
some coarse, calcareous with many limy areas	153.0	156.0
Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
calcareous, limy areas common, very light gray;		
mostly very fine to fine sand below 157.5 ft	156.0	170.1
Sandstone, silty, very fine to fine, some medium,		
a few limy areas, common mica	170.1	173.8
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly to moderately		
sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very		
light gray, very calcareous	173.8	180.1
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine		
to fine, some medium, pale yellow, moderately		
calcareous	180.1	190.1
Sand, silty, very slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, very light yellowish gray to		
	700 7	700 0
pale olive	190.1	193.0

9-17-19cdaa USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 5) Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SW sec 19-9N-17W, 1088 ft N and 124 ft W of SE cor SW1/4 sec (Note: USBR logs located drill hole as 1088 ft N and 124 ft W of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2357 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 123.2 ft (3/18/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

Note: Samples missing except for drive core samples taken

at irregular intervals above 351.5 ft

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately to very clayey, dark brown-gray, contains a trace of sand; medium brown-gray below		
3.4 ft	0.0	3.6
Silt, slightly clayey, light grayish brown, slightly plastic, moderately quick dilatancy, noncal-	0.0	3.6
careousSilt, slightly clayey, very light yellow-brown, very	3.6	10.0
slightly calcareous	10.0	11.5
Silt, slightly clayey, light grayish brown, mod- erately quick dilatancy, noncalcareous, noncal- careous (description based on USBR field observa-		
tions)Silt, moderately clayey, light brown-gray, noncal-	11.5	30.0
careous	30.0	31.4
Silt, moderately clayey, medium brown	31.4	32.7
Silt, moderately clayey, light brown	32.7	34.9
principally very fine sand, medium pinkish brown Silt, about 100 percent slightly plastic fines, light brown (description based on USBR field	34.9	37.6
observations)Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine with some fine, slightly	37.6	50.0
clayey, slightly more sand 52.8 to 53.5 ft Silt, about 100 percent slightly plastic fines, light brown (description based on USBR field	50.0	53.5
observations)Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light brown, moderately calcareous; moderately to very clayey 71 to 73.5 ft,	53.5	70.0
some secondary lime	70.0	73.5

Silt, about 100 percent slightly plastic fines, light brown; noncalcareous to 70 ft, small soft limy nodules from 70 to 92.5 ft (description based		
on USBR field observations)	73.5	110.0
careous	110.0	112.4
USBR field observations)Sand, silty, about 80 percent fine sand, mostly quartz grains, gray, noncalcareous (description	112.4	124.0
based on USBR field observations)	124.0	130.0
fine to fine with some medium, light brown Silt, about 90 percent slightly plastic fines and 10 percent fine sand, very calcareous, light brown	130.0	132.5
<pre>(description based on USBR observations) Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium</pre>	132.5	150.0
brown	150.0	153.5
<pre>(description based on USBR field observations) Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand mostly very fine, very light brown-</pre>	153.5	170.0
gray, moderately calcareous	170.0	173.5
<pre>(description based on USBR field observations) Sand, silty, about 60 percent fine to medium sand and 40 percent low plasticity fines, noncal- careous, light brown (description based on USBR)</pre>	173.5	186.0
<pre>field observations)</pre>	186.0	190.0
gravel and pebbles, pinkish brown	190.0	194.0
observations)	194.0	207.0
aobservations)	207.0	210.0
medium reddish brown	210.0	211.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light olive-gray	211.5	213.4

Silt, sandy, 65 percent low plasticity fines and 35 percent fine sand, noncalcareous, light gray		
(description based on USBR field observations) Sand, very silty, sand is very fine, some fine,		230.0
olive to brownish gray		232.0
very light olive to brownish gray, calcareous Silt, about 80 percent slightly plastic fines and 20 percent fine sand, very calcareous, light grayish brown, very slightly cemented; (descrip-		233.1
tion based on USBR field observations) Sand, very silty, sand is very fine, some fine, in part a very coarse silt, very light brownish to	. 233.1	250.0
olive-gray; calcareous 253 to 254.7 ft Silt, about 80 percent slightly plastic fines and 20 percent fine sand, very calcareous, light gray ish brown, very slightly cemented (description	<i>r</i> _	254.7
based on USBR field observations)		259.5
notes of drilling action as no samples recovered. Sand, silty, about 60 percent fine sand and 40 percent nonplastic plastic fines, noncalcareous, lightly cemented, greenish gray (description base	· ed	274.0
on USBR field observations)	7. 280.0 Sh	280.0 280.5
noncalcareous	BR	286.4
field observations)	2,	295.0
<pre>vations) Silt, moderately clayey, whitish gray, very calcar- eous; marly to lime cemented below approximately</pre>		310.0
310.5 ft	; ;	311.3
field observations)	. 311.3	350.0
to medium sand in lower part	. 350.0	351.5
common 365 to 370 ft	. 351.5	370.0

.

Siltstone-sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to fine, may be in part clayey, whitish to very light		
olive-gray, very calcareous	370.0	390.0
Sand, very fine to fine, medium to very silty, highly calcareous 391 to 391.7 ft (Note-cored		
interval)	390.0	391.7
Silt, very limy, lightly cemented, very calcareous		221.,
areas	391.7	440.0
Silt, clayey, sandy, sand is very fine, light brown,		
contains limy nodules (Note-cored interval)	440.0	440.1
Sand, slightly silty, very fine to fine sand (Note-cored interval)	440.1	440.5
	110.1	440.5
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine,		
some medium	440.5	480.0
Sand, very fine to fine, some medium to coarse, contains a trace of very coarse sand and fine		
gravel below 490.3 ft, some clay and chert grains		
(Note-cored interval 490 to 490.3)	480.0	501.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, dark gray, moderately calcareous	501.5	520.0
Note: weathered shale logged in field from		
506.5 to 508 ft, and unweathered shale below 508 ft, samples inconclusive		
to the state of th		

9-17-21ddca

USBR Mid-State Division (offset to Profile 5) Buffalo County

Location: NE SW SE SE sec 21-9N-17W, 512.5 ft N and 699.3 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2350.4 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 130.9 ft (4/19/65)

Compiled from sample description by V.H. Dreeszen and

interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

Note: samples missing except for core sample taken

at irregular intervals

	Depth, From	in feet To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	I I Om	10
"Top soil" no sample, silt, clavey, slightly		
plastic, dark brown	0.0	1.5
stain, slightly clayey, very light gray, rare yellow stain, slightly calcareous; very light gray, brown	1.5	2.0
tint below 4.5 ft, no sample 23.8 to 28 ft Silt, moderately clayey, dark brown, no sample 32.1	2.0	28.0
to 33 ft	28.0	33.5
observations)Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, very	33.5	38.0
slightly sandy, light medium brown	38.0	40.3
based on USBR field observations)Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, light	40.3	60.5
brown	60.5	62.5
observations)Silt, very clayey, very slightly sandy, light medium	62.5	80.5
brown, contains limy nodules	80.5	81.8
observations)Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, light	81.8	100.5
medium brown, contains a trace of secondary lime	100.5	101.7

Silt, moderately clayey, contains about 10 percent fine sand, moderately calcareous in areas, light medium brown (description based on USBR field		
observations)	101.7	120.5
contains small limy nodules	120.5	142.0
and gravel	142.0	149.7
gravel	149.7 151.8	151.8 163.6
common white limy areas, some mica	163.6	166.8
some fine gravel below 167.2 ft, pink silicates Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	166.8	180.5
Sand, very slightly clayey, sand is fine to medium with some very fine and coarse, very light olive-		
gray Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, very light yellow-gray; sand is very fine to fine;	180.5	181.3
no sample 182.7 to 190 ft, logged as silty sand Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine with some fine, light brown; no sample 195.4 to 199 ft, logged as silty sand, noncalcareous, color varies	181.3	190.5
from brownish gray to light brown	190.5	199.0
sandy 211.7 to 212.9 ft	199.0	212.9
below 213.7 ft	212.9	220.0
brown, some limy fragments	220.0	230.0
moderately calcareous	230.0	234.6

9-17-24dddd USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 24-9N-17W, 123 ft N and 35 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2348.6 ft (i) Alfalfa Center 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 147.5 ft (5/10/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and F.A. Smith

and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

and interpretation or obbit geologic and freid rogs		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine, dark brown-gray Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, light olive brown,	0.0	3.0
slightly calcareous in upper part; very slightly clayey below 10 ft; slightly calcareous 13.4 to 20		
ft, very light olive-to yellow-gray	3.0	29.3
31.5 ft	29.3	31.5
medium brown; moderately clayey below 34.3 ft, light medium brown, pink tint	31.5	50.1
sand is very fine to fine, light brown	50.1	60.1
sandy, sand is mostly very fine, medium dark brown-gray in upper part, light brown in lower		
partSilt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is	60.1	70.1
very fine, silt is coarse, light medium brown Silt, moderately clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine, some fine, light medium	70.1	73.4
brown; slightly calcareous below 80.1 ft Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine, some fine, light medium brown; moderately sandy below 97 ft, sand is very	73.4	86.5
fine to fine, some medium, medium brown Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium brown; light brown below 107 ft, moderately calcareous; large limy nodules 110 to 112.7 ft; very slightly calcareous below 112.7 ft; slightly	86.5	102.0
more sand below 120 ft	102.0	130.0

Sand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is mostly very fine, light brown, slightly calcareous, rare		
limy nodules	130.0	140.0
slightly to moderately calcareous below 151.5 ft Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, light brown and light brown-gray; moderately sandy below	140.0	155.0
163 ft, essentially noncalcareous	155.0	170.0
some medium sand below 190 ft	170.0	193.3
ft, 20 percent gravel Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sand, moderately silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse, trace of very coarse, very light greenish gray; in part mod-	193.3	205.0
erately clayey below 210 ft	205.0	212.5
areasSilt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine	212.5	220.0
to medium, trace of coarse, light olive-gray Silt and clayey silt, in part sandy, very light	220.0	230.0
olive-gray, calcareous		240.0
and common limy areas from 243 to 250 ft Silt, very clayey, very light greenish gray, mod-	240.0	250.0
erately calcareous	250.0	260.0
calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light greenish gray, very calcar-	260.0	272.0
eous layer in upper part	272.0	273.2

Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
trace of coarse	273.2	280.0
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine,		
very light olive-gray, some limy indurated areas;		
slightly silty below 300 ft, sand is very fine to		
medium, slightly indurated as sandstone; a few		
root casts below 323.3 ft; contains some coarse		
sand below 350 ft	280.0	352.0
Sand, slightly clayey, moderately silty, sand is		
very fine to fine, light olive-gray; some clayey		
silt layers; some induration below 360 ft, some		
limy areas	352.0	375.0
Silt, slightly clayey, in part sandy, sand is mostly		
very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, calcar-		
eous	375.0	385.0
Sand, moderately clayey, sand is very fine to	·	
medium, light greenish gray	385.0	390.0
Sand, slightly clayey; moderately silty, sand is		
very fine to medium, light olive to greenish gray;	200 0	406 5
slight induration below 420 ft		426.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, yellow-brown, some gray, slightly cal-		
careous; light to medium gray 430 to 440 ft; dark		
gray below 440 ft, slightly calcareous	426.5	450.1

9-17-33aaa 15-31 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE sec 33-9N-17W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2237 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: "about 20 ft" (1931)

Depth to water: "about 20 ft" (1931)		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, principally very fine sand, dark brown-gray, a little light		
yellow-brownSilt, in part slightly clayey, mostly moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine with some fine,	0.0	5.0
light yellow-brownSilt, slightly to in part moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, mixed sample of dark brown-gray and light yellow-brown; sample	5.0	10.0
missing 15 to 20 ft	10.0	20.0
small limy root castsSilt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, light yellowish to brownish gray; some dark brownish gray sandy silt in sample interval	20.0	30.0
35 to 40 ft	30.0	38.0
gravel grains	38.0	48.0
65 ft; very sandy below 70 ft	48.0	73.0
Sandstone-siltstone, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium, very light olive-gray and whitish gray, in part calcareous, slight to moderate induration; contains a few limy and siliceous rootlets; slightly more medium sand below 90 ft;		
slight induration below 95 ft	73.0	105.0
indurated, essentially noncalcareous	105.0	110.0
indurated below 115 ft	110.0	118.0

Sand and sandstone, sand is very fine to medium;		
slight induration, rare limy concretions, contains		
a few rootlets	118.0	125.0
Sandstone-siltstone, sand is very fine to fine;		
slightly to moderately well indurated; essentially		
noncalcareous; slightly calcareous below 130 ft	125.0	132.0

9-18-9cddd 33-A-48 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SW sec 9-9N-18W, approximately 17 ft N and 2596 ft E of SW cor sec Ground elevation: 2390.9 ft (i) Miller SW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 120.7 ft (8/30/48)

		<u>in feet</u>
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	То
Silt, clayey, very dark brown; medium brown-gray		
below 1 ft	0.0 2.5 32.5	2.5 32.5 34.0
41 ft	34.0	45.0
ft Silt, slightly sandy, mostly very fine to fine sand, light reddish brown, many rootlets; moderately to	45.0	115.0
very sandy below 125 ft	115.0	130.0
mostly silty sand 135 to 146 ft	130.0	146.0
rounded lithic clay areas	146.0 160.0	160.0 164.0
below 165 ft	164.0 173.0	173.0 176.0
coarse below 190 ft	176.0	195.5
Siltstone, white, hard, noncalcareous	195.5 196.0	196.0 201.0
225 ft Sandstone, very fine to medium, very light olive- gray; limy nodular areas below 250 ft; some coarse	201.0	240.0
sand below 260 ft	240.0	264.0

Sandy to clayey silt, sandy to gravelly, light gray. Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel; thin	264.0	265.0
silty layers 270 to 275 ft	265.0	288.0
light brown-gray; well indurated 288 to 288.5 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium; poorly	288.0	290.0
indurated layers 295 to 300 ft	290.0 310.0	310.0 321.0
poorly indurated	321.0 327.5	327.5 329.0
Sand, very fine to medium, in part slightly silty, slightly indurated	329.0	340.0
Sand, very fine to medium, some coarse, slightly indurated	340.0	362.0
Silt, sandy, slightly clayey, very fine to medium sand, light greenish gray; thin indurated layer		
365 to 365.2 ft	362.0	370.0
bedded sandy silt 375 to 380 ft	370.0	387.5
siltstone layers in upper 2 ft	387.5	394.0
slightly sandy below 400 ft	394.0	404.5
greenish gray, in part slightly calcareous Sandstone, fine grained, light greenish gray; some	404.5	410.0
interbedded fine sandy silt layers below 430 ft Silt, sandy, sand is fine to coarse, light olive-	410.0	445.0
gray; some induration below 450 ft	445.0	460.0
calcareous below 465 ft	460.0	477.0
Pierre Formation:	-	
Shale, clay, light medium gray and yellow-brown, noncalcareous; medium gray 480 to 491 ft; dark		
gray below 491 ft	477.0	500.0

9-18-27aaaa 27-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NE sec 27-9N-18W, 106 ft S and 6 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2277.8 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 20.1 ft (7/25/47)

Depth to water: 20.1 It (7/25/47)		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very dark brown-gray; slightly		
clayey below 2 ft, medium yellow-brown	0.0	4.0
ular structure	4.0	6.0
structure, a few limy rootlets	6.0	8.0
granular structureSilt, moderately to very clayey, light yellowish	8.0	10.5
brown to light brown-gray; a few snail shells Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light yellowish brown to very light brown-gray, very slightly calcareous, a few	10.5	16.0
limy rootlets	16.0	20.0
light olive-gray silty clay pebbles below 25 ft Silt, very clayey, very dark brown-gray, granular	20.0	28.0
structure; dark gray-brown below 34 ft	28.0	38.0
gravel; light brown-gray to pink	38.0	40.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium Silt, very clayey, very light brown; in part greenish gray below 54.5 ft, in part sandy, sand is	40.0	50.0
very fine to fine	50.0	57.0
grains Sand, in part silty, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse, common limonitic and dark	57.0	60.0
grains, a few lithic clay grains	60.0	65.0
stone and clay pebbles below 70 ft	65.0	74.5

Silt, moderately to very clayey, light olive-gray, in part slightly calcareous below 80 ft, a few		
rootlets	74.5	83.5
noncalcareous below 100 ft and sandy	83.5	102.5
medium, light brownish gray	102.5	105.0
medium, common iron staining	105.0	115.0
eous	115.0	118.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	118.0	124.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, moderately well indurated; some limy and		
siliceous rootlets; less induration below 135 ft Sandstone, fine grained, whitish gray, very cal-	124.5	139.5
careous Sandstone, fine grained, light brown, a few limy	139.5	141.0
rootlets Sandstone, very fine grained, light olive to	141.0	146.0
greenish gray, moderately well indurated Sandstone, mostly very fine to fine sand, very light brown, common siliceous rootlets; a few hackberry	146.0	153.0
seeds below 160 ft	153.0	173.0
179 to 181 ft	173.0	180.0
coarseSand, fine to coarse with some very coarse, slight	180.0	184.5
induration; a little fine gravel below 195 ft Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, light greenish gray Sand, silty, mostly very fine to fine sand, light	184.5 204.0	204.0 207.0
greenish graySandstone, light olive to brown-gray, some rootlets; very calcareous below 216 ft, moderately well indurated below 219 ft, some sandy limestone	207.0	210.0
below 221 ftSilt, sandy and silty sand, sand is very fine to medium, light brownish to olive-gray, slightly	210.0	224.5
indurated; some siliceous rootlets below 235 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive to greenish gray; moderately well indurated below	224.5	240.0
249 ft; some siliceous rootlets below 250 ft Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, light greenish gray	240.0 252.5	252.5 257.5

Sandstone, mostly fine grained, light brownish gray,		
some interbedded olive to greenish sandy silt Sandstone, sand is fine to medium with some coarse,	257.5	261.0
light brownish to greenish gray, poorly indurated;		
a few siliceous rootlets and some lithic greenish		
clay grains below 265 ft	261.0	280.0
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, light greenish gray	280.0	285.0
Sand, very silty, some sandy silt, sand is fine		
grained	285.0	293.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-		
gray, moderately to highly calcareous; slightly to		
moderately calcareous below 295 ft	293.0	303.0
Sand, fine to medium	303.0	317.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very light greenish gray;		
thin hard limy layer from 320.5 to 321 ft; hard		
limy areas below 321 ft; very calcareous 332 to		
334 ft; hard siliceous layer 334 to 334.3 ft, did		
not penetrate	317.5	334.3
-		001.0

9-18-27bbbb 46-32 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NW sec 27-9N-18W

Ground elevation: 2263 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Note: Samples missing, log from WSP 779

	Depth,	<u>in fe</u> et
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Soil, soft, coherent, silty, brownish loam	0.0	2.0
Clay, soft but compact, uniform, grayish brown,		
silty; clay may be in part reworked; lower 2 feet		
gray and harder	2.0	25.0
Gravel, coarse, and sand	25.0	35.0
Grit, calcareous, silty, sandy (Ogallala)	35.0	70.0
Note: Ogallala probably not penetrated, interval 35		
to 70 ft logged in field as, "gray, soft,		
limy silty clay"		

9-18-28dddd 11-B-46 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 28-9N-18W, 88 ft N and 19 ft W of SE cor Ground elevation: 2259.2 ft (i) Elm Creek East 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 8.7 ft (5/13/46)

Depth to water: 8.7 ft (5/13/46)	m 1	6
	Depth, i	
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, clayey, brown	0.0	1.5
Clay, silty, brown	1.5	2.5
Silt, moderately clayey, light medium brown, calcar-		
eous below 10 ft, many small snail shells	2.5	16.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, a little		
coarse gravel, light brown-gray to pink	16.0	22.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Siltstone-sandstone, mostly fine sand, light brown-		
ish gray, slightly indurated	22.0	24.5
Marl, clayey, slightly sandy, white, well indurated		
in upper part	24.5	26.0
Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to medium,		
light brown, slight to moderate induration	26.0	30.0
Sand, silty, some sand, sand is fine to very coarse.	30.0	34.0
Sandstone, silty, very calcareous, moderately well		
indurated; slightly indurated below 36 ft, a few		
rootlets	34.0	38.5
Sandstone, silty, slightly clayey, light olive-gray;		
some hard to soft calcareous layers below 41 ft	38.5	50.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light		
brown-gray to greenish	50.0	61.0
Silt, limy, very light brown-gray to white, very		
calcareous with thin hard layers		64.5
Sand, mostly fine, a few cemented limy aggregates	64.5	71.0
Sandstone, very fine to medium, white, very calcar-		
eous, moderately well indurated	71.0	73.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, contains		
some rootlets	73.5	88.0
Silt, slightly clayey, limy, very light brown-gray		
to white		90.0
Sand, fine to coarse, thin silty zones		95.0
Sand, silty, mostly fine sand, thin hard limy areas;		
well indurated below 97.5 ft, very calcareous	95.0	99.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, thin mod-	00 =	
erately well indurated layers	99.5	110.0
Sand, silty, sand mostly very fine to fine, very		
light brown, some rootlets; thin indurated layers		
below 121 ft; limy areas below 130 ft; very cal-	110 0	120 0
careous below 136 ft	110.0	139.0

Sand, silty, sand is mostly very fine to fine light brown	 e, very ayers	139.0	150.0
silty below 160 ft	d whitish	150.0	166.0
gray, calcareous; very sandy below 170 fi Silt, sandy, slightly clayey, very light b	rown;	166.0	175.0
moderately well indurated below 180 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, ver brown-gray; calcareous below 190 ft; ligh	ry light ht olive-	175.0	183.0
gray below 195 ft	11	183.0	200.0
indurated		200.0	210.0
Sand, very fine to fine	eous	210.0	219.5
below 221 ft, well indurated Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, liggray; some coarse to very coarse sand be	ght olive-	219.5	223.5
Sand, some gravel, sand is fine to very coa	 arse,	223.5	247.0
gravel is mostly fine		247.0	253.0
Sand, silty, mostly very fine to fine, gree	en	253.0	257.0
Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse Sandstone, limy, whitish gray, very calcare	eous with	257.0	264.5
soft to hard layers	me coarse	264.5	272.0
to very coarse sand below 275 ft	• • • • • • • • • •	272.0	288.0
Sand, silty, mostly fine grained, light bro	own-gray	288.0	290.0
Silt, limy, white, very calcareous, well is Silt, very sandy, slightly clayey, whitish	gray,	290.0	300.0
very calcareous	ium, very	300.0	306.0
calcareous, moderately well indurated Sand, silty, slightly clayey, mostly very fine sand, very light gray; slightly ind	fine to urated	306.0	310.0
below 313 ft	34	310.0	316.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series -	Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:			
Shale, clay, medium gray with some yellow;	some		
medium dark gray below 325 ft		318.0	340.0
Shale, clay, medium gray, slightly calcare	ous	340.0	360.0

10-13-1aaaa 31-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NE sec. 1, T. 10 N., R. 13 W., 108 ft S and 8 ft W

of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2006 ft (t) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 32.6 ft (8/4/54)

Electric log

Electric rog	Depth, in	n foot
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	riom	10
Road fill, clayey siltSilt, moderately clayey, dark brown; very clayey	0.0	1.5
below 2 ft	1.5	2.5
slightly calcareous	2.5	4.0
structure	4.0	4.5
brown tint	4.5	5.0
calcareous	5.0	7.2
25 ft, light yellow-graySilt, moderately to very clayey, light yellow-gray,	7.2	28.2
granular structureSilt, slightly clayey, light yellow-gray; moderately	28.2	29.0
clayey below 30 ft, light medium yellow-gray Sand, fine to coarse, a trace of very coarse sand; fine to very coarse below 35 ft, 10 percent fine	29.0	32.5
gravel	32.5	40.0
gravel	40.0	45.0
sandstone grains	45.0	48.5
brown, some secondary limy areas	48.5	57.0

Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is coarse, light brown and light brown-gray, slightly calcareous; moderately calcareous 65 to 68 ft; light medium brown below 68 ft; limy nodule or layer 73 to 73.5 ft; granular structure 75 to 80 ft; medium brown 75 to 83 ft; light brown 83 to 86.5 ft, interbedded, slightly		
and moderately clayey; limy nodule 86 to 86.5 ft Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light	57.0	86.5
medium brown	86.5	88.0
gravel, dark stained grains below 90 ft Silt, sandy, sand is fine to coarse, light gray, interbedded, sandy and clayey silt, and silty sand	88.0	93.5
and gravel	93.5	106.0
Sandstone with some sandy silt, sand is very fine to	,	
fine with some medium, light gray	106.0	110.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, some silty sand to sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very	110.0	122.0
light olive-gray Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse, light olive-gray; slightly less	122.0	125.0
silty below 126.5 ft	125.0	130.0
sandy, very light olive-graysand is fine to	130.0	133.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, trace of fine gravel, grains well rounded; sand and fine gravel 145 to 152 ft; sand is fine to very coarse, trace of fine	133.0	140.0
gravel below 155 ftSilt, very clayey, slightly sandy; sand is fine to	140.0	157.0
very fine, silt is coarse, very light gray Interbedded, sandstone and sandy silt, sand is very	157.0	160.0
fine to fine, light olive-gray	160.0	165.0
very light gray	165.0	166.4
slightly calcareoussandstone, sand is very fine to fine, moderately	166.4	170.0
Calcareous; highly calcareous below 173 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light brown-gray, slightly calcareous; some medium sand	170.0	175.0
below 176.8 ft, slightly to moderately calcareous.	175.0	181.1

181.1	181.8
181.8	201.5
201.5	205.0
205.0	210.0
210.0	226.5
226.5	233.5
233.5	235.0
235.0	238.0
	243.0
coup:	
243.0	254.0
254.0 259.9	259.9 260.0
265.0	280.0
	201.5 205.0 210.0 226.5 233.5 235.0 238.0 roup: 243.0 254.0 259.9

10-13-laabb USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 10) Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NE NE sec 1-10N-13W, 43 ft S and 1050 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2009.5 ft (i) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 37.3 ft (2/8/65)

Note: Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

		<u>in feet</u>
Overhamment Grant and 1155	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, topsoil, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, 90 percent medium plasticity fines, 10 percent fine		
sand, maximum fine sand, dark brown-gray	0.0	4.0
Silt, slightly clayey, 85 percent low plasticity fines, 15 percent very fine sand, slightly calcareous, very light gray; a few yellow iron-oxide		4.0
and limy areas below 12 ft	4.0	13.5
erately clayey below 33 ft	13.5	33.5
light and medium gray; very clayey 33.5 to 34 ft Sand, fine to very coarse, much fine to coarse sand, about 5 to 10 percent gravel up to 3/8 inch in	33.5	38.0
size, clean, common pink silicates	38.0	49.0
eous below 84 ft	49.0	99.0
areas in top few feet	99.0	107.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, principally very fine to fine sand, light olive-gray, trace of		
yellow iron-oxide stain	107.0	110.0
some medium, very light olive-gray	110.0	142.0
below 148 ft	142.0	157.0

Silt, moderately clayey, very light yellow to very light olive-gray, noncalcareous		166.0
erately calcareousSilt, slightly sandy, in part clayey, sand princ-		186.0
ipally very fine to fine, very calcareous, white Sand, silty, sand principally very fine to fine, slight consolidation, very calcareous in upper few feet, moderately calcareous below about 200	186.0	192.0
ft	192.0	237.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	coup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, very light gray, some yellow iron- oxide stain	237.0	252.0
iron-oxide stainShale, clay, principally dark gray, some yellow-	252.0	258.0
brown streaks	258.0	272.0

10-13-13ddda 30-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE SE SE sec 13-10N-13W, 559 ft N and 10 ft W of SE cor

Ground elevation: 2005 ft (t) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 29.4 ft (8/2/54)

Electric log

niecciic iog	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill	0.0	1.5
Silt, moderately to very clayey, medium brown-gray;		
very clayey 2.5 to 3 ft, light yellow-gray; mod-		
erately clayey below 3 ft	1.5	5.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light yellow-gray, slightly		
calcareous, contains limy nodules; very light		
brown-gray below 7 ft; slightly sandy 12.8 to 13 ft	F 0	12.0
Sand, slightly to in part very silty, sand is very	5.0	13.0
fine to medium	13.0	18.0
Silt, slightly clayey, in part sandy, sand is very	13.0	10.0
fine, light yellow-gray, slightly calcareous	18.0	20.0
Silt, very clayey, light gray, slightly calcareous	20.0	22.5
Silt, slightly clayey, silt is fine to coarse, very		
light gray, common mica, mostly noncalcareous,		
rare limy nodules	22.5	24.0
Sand, fine to coarse, slightly gravelly, 5 to 10		
percent gravel, quartz with pink silicates	24.0	30.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to medium gravel, 60		
percent gravel, many pink silicates	30.0	35.0
Sand and gravel, medium sand to medium gravel, 50		
percent gravel, quartz with pink, yellow and green		45 5
silicates	35.0	45.5
very fine, very clayey in upper 0.5 foot, light		
gray	45.5	47.5
Silt, moderately clayey, silt is fine to very	43.5	47.5
coarse, light brown, slightly calcareous, contains		
small limy nodules; limy areas 60 to 68 ft	47.5	68.0
Silt, very clayey, light medium brown	68.0	68.5
Silt, moderately clayey, light medium brown, silt is		
coarse grained; moderately sandy below 72.5 ft,		
sand is fine to coarse	68.5	75.5
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some		
medium; light yellow-gray, moderately well		
indurated; mostly very fine to fine sand below		_
84 ft	75.5	85.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light yellow-gray; very slightly clayey		
and very sandy below 90 ft, some coarse sand Sand, very fine to medium, trace of coarse sand Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine	85.0 91.5	91.5 95.0
to fine with some medium, light yellow-gray Sandstone, very slightly silty, very fine to fine, some medium sand, light yellow-gray; mostly very	95.0	106.0
fine to fine sand below 112 ft	106.0	120.0
fine, some medium, light brownish gray Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine	120.0	127.0
to medium, very light olive-gray	127.0	132.0
Sand, very fine to medium	132.0	136.0
Sand, slightly silty, slightly clayey, very fine to fine, some medium sand, light olive-gray Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with	136.0	138.0
some medium, light gray	138.0	142.0
gray; light brown 148 to 150 ft	142.0	150.0
fine, light olive-gray, a few siliceous rootlets Silt, very sandy, light olive-gray, slightly	150.0	154.0
indurated	154.0	155.0
160 ft, a few rootletsSandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to	155.0	178.0
fine, light olive-gray; very silty 180 to 185 ft Sandstone, very fine to fine, a little medium sand,	178.0	185.0
light olive-grayLimestone and marl, white; contains thin clay	185.0	191.5
layersSandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, very light brown, slightly to moderately calcareous; white and very calcareous below 194	191.5	192.5
ftSandstone, slightly to moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium, very light	192.5	196.0
olive-gray, very calcareous	196.0	205.0
indurated	205.0	209.0
Sandstone-siltstone, sand is very fine to medium, whitish to very light olive-gray, moderately cal-	209.0	210.0
careous, some marly areas	210.0	213.5
erately calcareous	213.5	216.5

Sandstone, sand is very fine to coarse with a trace of very coarse sand and gravel	221.0	221.0 221.5
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light yellow-gray, moderately calcareous, contains aragonite in upper part Shale, clay, light brown-yellow, slightly calcareous; light medium yellow-gray below 230 ft; thin bentonite layer at 234.5 ft; light medium gray	221.5	225.0
234.5 to 236.8 ft; moderately calcareous below 235 ft; light yellow-brown 236.8 to 237 ft Shale, clay, medium dark gray, slightly calcareous, thin bentonite layers at 238 ft, 246.7 ft, 247.4		237.0
ft and 249.4 to 249.7 ft	237.0	250.0

10-13-18aaaa 67-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NE sec 18-10N-13W, 5 ft S and 79 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: approximately 2135 ft (t) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 79.4 ft (9/26/47)

Depth to water. 79.4 ft (9/20/47)		
		<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, sandy, some clayey silt and very fine to medium sand, dark brown-gray and light brown Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine,	0.0	5.0
medium brownish gray	5.0	8.5
fine, medium brownish graySilt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light	8.5	13.5
yellowish gray	13.5	20.0
granular	20.0	30.0
a few limy nodules in lower 3 ft	30.0	45.0
areas and limy nodulesSilt, sandy, very fine to fine sand, light brown, granular structure; slightly clayey below 69 ft,	45.0	50.0
slightly to moderately calcareous; contains limy nodules	50.0	79.0
98 ftSand, silty, sand is fine to very coarse, light	79.0	98.0
olive-gray Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	98.0	105.0
Sandstone, slightly clayey, silty, fine grained,		
light greenish gray	105.0	109.0
graySilt, slightly clayey, sandy, sand is very fine to	109.0	129.5
fine, light greenish gray, slight induration Sandstone, silty, fine grained, very light greenish	129.5	137.0
gray; poorly indurated, less silty below 147 ft Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium with a little coarse, very light brownish gray,	137.0	150.0
slight induration	150.0	159.5

Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, whitish		
gray, very calcareous	159.5	160.5
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, light greenish gray	160.5	164.5
	100.5	164.5
Sand, mostly very fine to fine, in part silty,	164 -	
slight induration, very light brownish gray	164.5	181.0
Sand, very fine to medium, some diatomaceous silt		
in lower foot	181.0	190.5
Sandstone, some clayey to sandy silt layers, sand is		
fine grained, light greenish gray	190.5	194.5
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, light greenish gray	194.5	197.0
Sandstone, silty, whitish gray, very calcareous;		137.0
some light greenish gray sandy silt in upper part;		
poorly indurated below 203 ft, moderately calcar-		
	107 0	206.0
eous	197.0	206.0
Sand, very fine to medium, very light brownish gray,		_
slightly indurated, a few cemented limy areas	206.0	218.0
Sandstone-siltstone, whitish gray, very calcareous	218.0	221.0
Sandstone, silty, slightly clayey, fine grained,		
light greenish gray	221.0	225.0
Silt, sandy, clayey, light greenish gray, slightly		
to moderately calcareous; slightly clayey below		
230 ft, contains thin indurated limy layers	225.0	237.0
Sand, slightly silty, very fine to medium, light		
brownish gray	237.0	250.5
Sandstone-siltstone, very fine grained, whitish	237.0	250.5
gray; contains volcanic ash, very calcareous	250 5	051 5
Sand, very fine to medium, a trace of coarse sand;	250.5	251.5
aliabtly gilts below 200 ft. aliabt independent		
slightly silty below 260 ft, slight induration		
below 270 ft	251.5	277.0
Sandstone, very light brownish gray, very calcar-		
eous	277.0	278.5
Sand, very fine to medium, light brownish to green-		
ish gray, slightly indurated	278.5	292.5
Sandstone, fine grained, light greenish gray, very		
calcareous	292.5	295.2
Sand, very fine to medium, light brownish to green-		
ish gray, slight induration	295.2	300.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light		500.0
brownish to greenish gray, slightly calcareous,		
slight to moderate induration; moderately cal-		
careous below 304.5 ft	200 0	210 0
Clay, silty, light greenish gray, blocky structure;	300.0	310.0
thin limy layers 310 to 310.1 ft, 313.5 to 314 ft		
and 217 F to 210 ft		
and 317.5 to 318 ft	310.0	319.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
light brownish to greenish gray; thin limy layer		
327.9 to 328.4 ft	319.0	335.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Sh	hale, silty clay, white to very light gray, mod-		
	erately to highly calcareous	335.0	340.0
Sh	hale, clay, very light gray, moderately calcareous.	340.0	348.0
	hale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly		
	to moderately calcareous, some aragonite	348.0	352.0
	ale, clay, medium dark gray, moderately calcar-		
	eous; slightly less calcareous below 360 ft	352.0	370.0

10-13-24ddaa

USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 10) Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SE sec 24-10N-13W, 1050 ft N and 34 ft W of SE $_{\mbox{cor}}$

Ground elevation: 2008.6 ft (i) Shelton 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 34.9 ft (3/11/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, slight plasticity, dark		
brown-gray	0.0	2.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very light brownish gray, a		
few small iron-oxide stains, a few shells	2.5	19.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine to medium		
gravel; slightly more coarse to very coarse sand		
below 38 ft	19.0	50.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sand, silty, interbedded with some sandy silt		
layers, sand is very fine to fine, light olive-		
gray, a few small limy areas, very slight indura-		
tion; mostly a very sandy silt, calcareous below		
69 ft	50.0	72.5
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, light olive-gray, calcareous	72.5	82.5
Sand, very silty, in part slightly clayey, sand is		
mostly very fine to fine, about 30 percent		
slightly calcareous fines, quick dilatancy	82.5	102.5

10-13-29aaaa 66-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE sec 29-10N-13W, 11 ft S and 94 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2046 ft (t) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 31.7 ft (9/26/47)

Depth to water: 31.7 It (9/26/47)		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, sand is very fine to		
	0 0	2 -
fine, dark brown-gray; very clayey below 2 ft	0.0	3.5
Silt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light yel-		
lowish to brownish gray	3.5	6.5
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown-gray	6.5	7.0
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, light yellowish gray, a few		
yellow limonitic flecks; a few limy nodules below		
8 ft	7.0	10 0
Silt, very slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand	7.0	10.0
ig rows fine to fine many light and		
is very fine to fine, very light gray, slight yel-		
low tint, a few limonitic flecks, very slightly		
calcareous; a few snail shells below 15 ft	10.0	25.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light gray (bluish green		
wet), some peat in upper part	25.0	32.5
Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel, very		
light medium gray, pink and light green silicates.	32.5	35.0
Sand, some gravel, gravel mostly fine, common green-		00.0
ish, some pink silicates; sand and fine to coarse		
gravel with pebbles below 50 ft	25 0	E0 E
Siltstone, sandy, very fine to fine sand, whitish	35.0	52.5
770711 TO 1011 TO 1011		
gray, very calcareous	52.5	52.7
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, light brown; moderately clayey,		
slightly sandy below 55 ft; principally very fine		
sand below 60 ft, slightly indurated; much very		
coarse silt to very fine sand below 65 ft	52.7	68.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Siltstone, sandy, fine grained, very light brown and		
very light gray, some volcanic ash, slight indura-		
tion nongal damong a few mostlets		
tion, noncalcareous, a few rootlets	68.0	71.5
Silt, in part sandy, sand is fine grained, very		
light olive-gray, slightly indurated, siliceous,		
noncalcareous; very sandy below 80 ft, some vol-		
canic ash	71.5	85.5
Sand, very fine to medium with some coarse and a		
trace of very coarse; some very coarse sand below		
90 ft; mostly very fine to medium sand below 95		
ft, slight induration	85.5	100.0
,	05.5	100.0

Sandstone, fine grained, very light yellowish gray,		
in part slightly calcareous	100.0	102.5
Sandstone-siltstone, white, very calcareous	102.5	107.5
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, very light gray,		
moderately to highly calcareous	107.5	110.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light gray to whitish		
gray, mostly very calcareous; a few rootlets 120		
to 125 ft	110.0	137.5
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, very light yellow-		
gray, slightly calcareous	137.5	140.0
Sandstone, silty, fine grained, very light yellow-	440.0	
green, slightly indurated below 143.5 ft	140.0	151.0
Siltstone, sandy, whitish to very light yellow-gray, very calcareous; moderately calcareous 152 to		
152.8 ft	151 0	150 5
Sandstone, fine grained, light yellowish gray, mod-	151.0	153.5
erately to highly calcareous	153.5	158.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, fine grained	199.9	130.0
sand, very light olive-gray, noncalcareous,		
slightly indurated; some sandstone layers, slight-		
ly calcareous below 165 ft	158.0	169.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light brownish gray,		
moderately calcareous, some rootlets	169.0	183.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, very light green-		
ish gray	183.5	190.0
Sand, very fine to medium	190.0	195.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, light greenish		
gray	195.0	196.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, slightly indurated; silty below 205.5 ft	106 5	010
Sandstone, fine grained, very light greenish gray,	196.5	212.0
moderately calcareous in part	212.0	216 0
Sandstone, fine to medium, a little coarse sand,	212.0	216.0
very light brown-gray, slightly calcareous	216.0	220.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light brownish to	210.0	220.0
whitish gray, very calcareous, some sandy silt		
layers	220.0	249.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	coup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, silty, whitish gray, very calcareous	249.0	252.0
Shale, clay, white to very light gray, much yellow-		202.0
brown mottling 252 to 255 ft and from 257.5 to		
261 ft, all moderately to highly calcareous	252.0	261.0
Shale, clay, light gray, moderately to highly		
calcareous	261.0	265.0
Shale, clayey, dark gray, moderately calcareous;		
slightly calcareous below 275 ft	265.0	280.0

10-14-13dada USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 9) Buffalo County

Location: NE SE NE SE sec 13-10N-14W, approximately 1750 ft N and 119 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2114.6 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle
Depth to water: 58.1 ft (4/26/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

incerpretation of USBR geologic and fleid logs		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly		
sandy, sand is fine, dark brown-gray, granular	0.0	2 0
Gilt glightly glaver room glightly granular	0.0	3.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, very		
light brownish yellow, some very light gray	3.0	30.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand		
is fine, medium brown; slightly more clayey 33.9		
to 40 ft, medium reddish brown; slightly clayey 40		
to 46 ft, light medium brown	30.0	46.0
Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is fine,		
medium brown, slightly calcareous	46.0	60.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly		00.0
sandy, sand is very fine to fine, noncalcareous		
matrix, limy areas; moderately calcareous below		
62 ft	60.0	64.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand	80.0	64.0
is very fine to fine, light medium brown, slightly		
calcareous; many limy nodules 76 to 78.7 ft; mod-		
orately glavor below 70 7 ft glabble galacters		
erately clayey below 78.7 ft, slightly calcareous,		
limy areas, rare limy nodules	64.0	82.8
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine,		
some medium, light olive-gray, slightly to mod-		
erately clayey below 84 ft	82.8	91.1
Sandstone, very silty, sand is mostly very fine,		· -
very light olive-gray, poorly indurated; sand is		
very fine to fine 110 to 116 ft	91.1	116.0
Sand, silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to	21.1	110.0
fine, very light greenish gray	116.0	100 0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, a	110.0	120.0
little modium and record link alice course.	7000	
little medium sand, very light olive-gray	120.0	125.0
Sand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine		
to medium, very light green-gray, slightly less		
silty below 131 ft, poorly indurated 141 to 150		
ft	125.0	150.0
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, a		
little medium, very light olive-gray; slightly		
indurated 152.6 to 163 ft	150.0	163.0

Sand, silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, trace of medium sand, very light olive-gray,		
contains some limy areas	163.0	171.0
<pre>ft Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, a trace of coarse sand; slight induration below</pre>	171.0	200.0
202 ft	200.0	216.5
calcareousSand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, a	216.5	221.0
trace of medium, light greenish gray Sand, moderately silty, very slightly clayey, sand is very fine to medium, light greenish gray, rare	221.0	238.0
limy areas	238.0	241.0
light greenish gray, poorly indurated	241.0	261.0
light greenish graySilt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light greenish gray, a few hard	261.0	264.0
<pre>limy layers Sand, slightly silty, very slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, a trace of medium, very light</pre>	264.0	278.5
olive-gray, a few hard limy layers Sand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very light greenish gray, a few	278.5	291.0
hard limy layersSilt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, whitish gray, moderately to	291.0	294.0
very calcareousSilt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light greenish gray, contains	294.0	301.0
limy nodules or hard limy areas	301.0	309.0
grains Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	309.0 oup:	311.1
Pierre Formation:	-	
Shale, marly, clayey, light yellow-brown with some white, very calcareous; some light brown-gray 314.3 to 321.1 ft, moderately calcareous; mostly light yellow-brown 321.1 to 326 ft, moderately calcareous; medium dark gray below 326 ft, mod-		
erately calcareous	311.1	331.1

10-14-36aaaa USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 9) Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE Sec 36-10N-14W, 35.5 ft S and 76 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2070.1 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 41.5 ft (4/19/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, 100 percent medium plastic-		
ity, dark brown-gray	0.0	2.8
Silt, very clayey, 100 percent medium plasticity,		
medium toughness, medium dark brown-gray	2.8	6.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, 100 percent		_
medium plasticity fines, low toughness, light		
brown-gray, calcareous	6.0	11.2
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, 100 percent		
medium plasticity fines, low toughness, dark		
brown-gray	11.2	12.5
Silt, moderately clayey, 100 percent medium plastic-		
ity fines, light brown-gray	12.5	14.1
Silt, slightly clayey, 100 percent medium plastic-		
ity fines, very light yellow-gray, calcareous	14.1	34.6
Silt, coarse, light gray, wood fragments	34.6	36.0
Silt, slightly clayey, dark brown-gray, a few wood		
fragments; thin light gray layer at approximately		
39 ft	36.0	41.8
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
very light gray	41.8	42.5
Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse in lower		
part	42.5	45.1
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine to medium		
gravel, maximum size to up 1 inch	45.1	59.6
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, some		
medium, very light yellowish to olive gray, some		
induration; slightly more induration 60.5 to 70		
ft, common rootlets; slightly finer grained below		
70.8 ft	59.6	80.8

10-14-36cb 17-31 Buffalo County

Location: NW SW sec 36-10N-14W, distances not recorded Ground elevation: 2082 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not recorded

Depth to water: Not recorded	_	
	Depth, i	<u>.n feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, dark brown-gray Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine , light yellowish to brownish gray; slightly less clay below 20 ft; very slightly	0.0	3.0
calcareous below 25 ft, a few yellow-brown flecks; contains a trace of snail shells below 25 ft; a little medium dark brown-gray silt in interval 25		
to 30 ft	3.0	30.0
is very fine; contains snail shells	30.0	43.0
Clay, light medium gray, dense, noncalcareous Silt, in part moderately clayey, in part slightly sandy, sand is very fine, carbonaceous streaks, light medium gray, contains a trace of yellow-	43.0	45.0
brown stainSand, medium to very coarse, much very coarse sand, a little fine gravel, logged in field as "green",	45.0	54.0
possibly organic stain		58.0
65 ft, much very coarse sand	58.0	69.0
Sandstone, silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium, very light olive to greenish gray, slightly indurated, rare limy areas; some sandy to clayey silt in interval 75 to		
80 ft	69.0	80.0
induration	80.0	85.0
hard limy siltstone-limestone layers	85.0	98.0

10-15-13ddaa 40-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SE sec 13-10N-15, approximately 1163 ft N and 1 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2235 ft (t) Buckeye Valley 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 135.1 ft (8/27/54)

Quaternary System, undifferentiated: Silt, moderately clayey, medium brown-gray; very clayey 0.8 to 1.5 ft
Silt, moderately clayey, medium brown-gray; very clayey 0.8 to 1.5 ft
clayey 0.8 to 1.5 ft
Silt, moderately clayey, light yellow-gray, slightly calcareous, granular structure, a few snails; contains a few limy nodules below 2 ft
tains a few limy nodules below 2 ft
Silt, slightly clayey, silt is coarse, light yellow-
gray, Siightly Calcareous, a lew shalls; very
slightly calcareous 11.5 to 15 ft 5.0 15.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light yellow-
gray 15.0 18.5
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, dark brown-
gray; moderately clayey below 19 ft; moderately
to very clayey below 22 ft, light medium brown 18.5 24.5 Silt, moderately clayey, light brown; granular
structure 29.5 to 30 ft
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand
is very fine to fine, light brown; a few shell
fragments below 35 ft
Silt, moderately to very clayey, light brown;
slightly sandy below 45 ft, sand is very fine to
fine, slightly calcareous; common white limy areas 45.5 to 47 ft
45.5 to 47 ft
very fine to medium with a trace of coarse sand,
light brown, slightly calcareous; medium brown
below 52.5 ft 50.0 53.5
Silt, moderately to very clayey, light brown,
slightly calcareous to 55 ft; medium brown 56 to
56.5 ft; very clayey 59 to 60 ft; moderately clay-
ey below 70 ft, contains a little very fine to fine sand 53.5 80.0
fine sand 53.5 80.0 Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy,
sand is very fine, silt is coarse, light brown to
light yellow-brown; slightly clayey below 110 ft 80.0 116.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very light brown; moderately
clayey; granular structure below 119 ft 116.0 125.0

Silt, very slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand mostly very fine, silt is coarse; contains a little fine to coarse sand below 130 ft	105.0	
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	125.0	137.0
Silt, very clayey, silt is coarse, light brown Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-gray, contains limy areas	137.0	140.0
<pre>and nodules Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray, con-</pre>	140.0	143.0
tains a few limy nodulessand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray, slight induration;	143.0	145.0
limy cementation	145.0	147.0
Silt, very slightly sandy, very light greenish gray.	147.0	148.5
Silt, marly, very light gray and whitish gray; some marly limestone below 150.5 ft	148.5	152.0
Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, in	140.5	153.0
part slightly calcareous	153.0	155.0
coarse; silty 159 to 159.5 ft	155.0	159.5
rootlets below 170 ft	159.5	174.0
tains limy nodular areas	174.0	176.0
erately calcareous below 178 ft Sandy silt to silty sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light gray to whitish gray, mod-	176.0	179.5
erately to very calcareous	179.5	181.5
190 ft	181.5	192.5
white, very calcareous below 195.5 ft	192.5	197.2
ftSandstone, in part moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, slightly cal-	197.2	200.0
careous, some hard limy areas	200.0	203.0
calcareous	203.0	205.0

Siltstone, in part very clayey, silt is coarse, light greenish gray, slightly calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand mostly very fine, light olive-gray, moderately calcareous; contains some thin calcareous clayey silt layers; moderately sandy below 209.3 ft, sand is	205.0	206.0
very fine to fine, slightly calcareous Sandstone, in part slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive- and brown-gray, slight-	206.0	210.0
ly calcareous	210.0	211.5
limy nodular areas	211.5	213.0
mostly very fine to medium below 215 ft	213.0	218.5
221.2 and 224.1 to 224.5 ft	218.5	224.5
marly, very calcareous below 225.5 ft	224.5	226.0
229.7 to 231 ft	226.0 231.0 236.5 238.0	231.0 236.5 238.0 240.0
indurated below 245 ft, moderately calcareous Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately to very sandy, mostly very fine to fine sand, light greenish gray, slight induration; moderately clayey below 250 ft; sandy siltstone layer 255 to 258.5 ft; sand is very fine to medium below 258.5	240.0	247.5
ft; very sandy below 260 ft	247.5	265.0
270 ft	265.0	271.5
clayey below 275 ft	271.5	277.0
below 280 ft	277.0	287.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, light greenish		
gray	287.0	290.0
olive-gray	290.0	291.7
gray; sand is very fine to medium below 295 ft Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, very	291.7	299.0
light gray	299.0	300.0
303.5 ft	300.0	307.5
canic ash 334 to 335 ft	307.5	335.0
lithic clay grainsSand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with	335.0	338.3
a trace of medium	338.3	339.8
silty sand layer 346.3 to 347 ft	339.8	356.5
Siltstone-sandstone, marly, fine grained, white Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, white,	356.5	358.5
moderately calcareous	358.5	360.0
ft	360.0	370.0
erately well indurated	370.0	373.5
moderately calcareous	373.5	375.0
Sandstone, very fine grained, poorly indurated Silt, moderately clayey, silt is fine to very coarse, contains aragonite grains, very light	375.0	376.0
olive-gray, slightly calcareous	376.0 oup:	378.0
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clayey, very light yellow-gray, some mottled yellow-brown, moderately calcareous; trace of bentonite in intervals 385.5 to 390 and 390 to		
395.5 ft	378 0	395.5
Shale, clay, medium gray, moderately calcareous	395.5	410.0

10-15-19bccc USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 7) Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW NW sec 19-10N-15W, approximately 2596 ft S and 118 ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2233.9 ft (i) Pleasanton SE 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not obtained

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

and interpretation of osbk geologic and field logs		
· ·	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
·	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately to very calcareous, dark brown- gray in upper part, light medium brown-gray in lower part	0.0	3.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brownish gray, some light olive and yellow, slightly calcareous below approximately 15 ft; slightly calcareous, very		
light brown-gray below 20 ft	3.0	27.0
brown-gray grading to medium brown-gray Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, medium brown to approximately 40 ft; light brown grading to light brown-gray 40 to 59 ft, slightly calcar-	27.0	34.0
eous in lower few feet	34.0	59.0
dark brown-gray	59.0	61.0
sandy 70 to 80 ft	61.0	80.0
limy areas	80.0	110.0
nodules and limy areas	110.0	145.0
Silt, slightly to in part moderately sandy, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, white, very light olive-gray and green-gray, common limy		
areas Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium with olive- to green-gray,		147.0
limy areas	147.0	154.5
cent fine to medium gravel, up to ½ inch	154.5	170.0

10-15-36ddda 41-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE SE sec 36-10N-15W. approximately 441 ft N and 11 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2175 ft (t) Buckeye Valley 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 80.9 ft (8/30/54)

Electric log	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, medium dark brown-gray; medium dark yellow-gray below 1 ft Silt, slightly clayey, light yellow-gray, slightly calcareous; common limy nodules 3.5 to 5 ft and a few limy nodules below 5 ft; essentially noncal- careous below 6 ft; slightly more clayey 15 to	0.0	1.5
16.4 ft; very slightly sandy below 16.4 ft, sand is very fine to fine	1.5	17.5
fine to fine with rare coarser grains	17.5	20.0
to 31.5 ft	20.0	31.5
grained, medium brownSilt, moderately clayey, very light brown, moderately calcareous, contains limy areas and	31.5	33.5
nodules	33.5 34.5	34.5 37.0
fine to fine	37.0	43.0
ft; noncalcareous below 61.5 ft		66.0
with some fine, very light brownish gray		67.2
dark gray-brown; moderately clayey below 68 ft Silt, very slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is mostly very fine, light medium	67.2	69.0
brown; thin dark brown layer 72 to 72.4 ft	69.0	73.5

Silt, very clayey, medium brown; moderately clayey 75 to 87.5 ft, moderately to very clayey 87.5 to 92 ft, limy areas and nodules below 92 ft Silt, slightly clayey, light brown, slightly calcareous; in part moderately clayey below 95 ft, contains a few limy nodules; contains a little very	73.5	94.0
fine to fine sand below 105 ft	94.0	107.0
erately sandy below 110 ft	107.0	112.5
moderately calcareous, contains limy nodules Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, contains a trace of fine to coarse sand, light brown, slightly to moderately calcareous; moderately		113.5
sandy below 121.5 ft	113.5	122.1
Limestone, sandy and calcareous sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, white, well indurated 122.1 to 123.2 ft; slightly indurated below 123.2 ft, contains a little coarse sand and		
scattered very coarse sand and gravel grains Sand, fine to coarse with some very coarse sand and trace of fine gravel, slight limy cementation, contains rare rootlets; finer grained below 130		124.5
ft, mostly a fine to coarse sand		134.5
rootlets	134.5	135.1
limestone Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light olive-gray, moderately calcareous, hackberry seeds; light greenish gray	135.1	145.0
below 149.5 ft	145.0	155.5
moderately calcareous	155.5	161.5
stone layer 167 to 167.5 ft	161.5	167.5
white limy areas	167.5	169.0
very light gray	169.0	170.0

Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, slightly calcareous, contains siliceous rootlets, moderately calcareous below		
175 ft	170.0	179.0
fine, very light olive-gray, contains limy areas Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light	179.0	181.0
olive-gray, slightly calcareous	181.0	182.3
below 185 ft	182.3	196.5
moderately clayey in upper 0.3 ft	196.5	200.0
light gray, slightly calcareous	200.0	202.0
lower 0.5 ft	202.0	205.0
211.5 ft	205.0	211.5
mostly fine grained, very light green-gray Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to fine,	211.5	215.0
light green-gray	215.0	219.0
green-gray; very slightly clayey 227 to 230 ft Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to fine with	219.0	230.0
some medium, very light gray	230.0	235.0
Silt, coarse, very light gray Sand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine	235.0	237.0
to fine with some medium, very light olive-gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some	237.0	242.0
medium, medium brown-gray	242.0	250.0
rounded lithic clay grains below 254 ft	250.0	260.0
coarse sand, some rounded lithic clay grains Clay, silty, light medium olive-gray Silt, moderately clayey, contains some very fine to fine sand grains, light medium olive-gray;	260.0 278.8	278.8 279.3
slightly clayey below 280 ft	279.3	281.0
fine, medium brown	281.0	282.5
micaceous, light medium olive-gray	282.5	283.5

Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine		
to fine, light olive-gray	283.5	284.3
Sand, very fine	284.3	290.0
light yellow-gray	290.0	295.0
Sand and gravel, gravel consists largely of lithic	250.0	295.0
clay and shale grains	295.0	297.0
Sand and coarse silt, micaceous, sand is mostly		
very fine, common lithic clay grains	297.0	300.0
Sand, very fine to very coarse, common lithic clay		
grains; micaceous silt layer 302 to 304 ft	300.0	304.0
Sand and gravel, 75 percent gravel consisting mostly	300.0	504.0
of lithic clay grains	304.0	305.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, 10 percent fine gravel,		
lithic clay grains common; micaceous silt layer 312 to 313.5 ft; 25 percent very coarse sand to		
fine gravel 313.5 to 315 ft	305.0	317.0
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine	303.0	317.0
medium dark brown; some lithic clay grains below		
320 It; light olive-gray below 322.3 ft	317.0	323.8
Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel, rounded lithic grains common; sandy to clayey silt layer		
324.2 to 325 ft	323.8	337.0
Silt, coarse to very fine sand, some lithic clay	323.0	337.0
grains	337.0	340.0
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to fine with some		
medium, light olive-grayslightly cal-	340.0	343.8
careous	343.8	344.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	coup:	544.5
Pierre Formation:	- .	
Shale, clayey, whitish gray with some yellow-brown,		
moderately calcareous; yellow-brown 347 to 347.5		
ft; light medium gray with some mottled yellow- brown below 347.5 ft	244 5	240 0
Shale, clay, medium, gray; thin ironstone layer at	344.5	349.0
351.5 ft; some yellow-brown at 352.5 ft and 365.5		
to 366.5 ft	349.0	377.5
Shale, clayey, light medium green, very calcareous	377.5	380.0

10-16-1dddc USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 7) Buffalo County

Location: SW SE SE SE sec 1-10N-16W, 109 ft N and 330 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2267.3 ft (i) Pleasanton SE 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not obtained

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and

interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, silt is coarse, dark browngray, very slightly calcareous	0.0	2.5
light gray, brown tint	2.5	28.0
dark brown below 32 ft	28.0	34.0
medium brown below 41 ft	34.0	49.0
is very fine, light brown, slightly calcareous Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, slightly calcareous, a few limy nodules; moderately sandy 62 to 67 ft; noncalcareous below 67 ft, medium brown, slightly calcareous 62 to approximately 67 ft and only	49.0	55.0
slightly sandy	55.0	70.0
81 ft	70.0	110.0
calcareous		120.0
light yellow-brown, trace of iron oxide stain Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy,		122.0
light brown-gray, essentially noncalcareous Sand, fine to very coarse		127.0 128.0

Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is mostly fine, light brown; slightly sandy below 138 ft, sand is very fine to fine, scattered		
medium to coarse sand grainsSand, fine to coarse, some very coarse, possibly	128.0	140.0
some silt or clay layers	140.0	142.0
gravel Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	142.0	153.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light olive-gray, in part slightly calcareous, a few cemented limy		
areas; moderately to very sandy in lower few feet. Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium and rare coarse sand, slightly indu-	153.0	176.0
rated, rootlets	176.0	191.0
olive-gray, essentially noncalcareous Sand, very silty, sand is mostly very fine, slight induration, rare limy areas to 210 ft, moderately calcareous 210 to 220 ft, thin silty clay layers	191.0	210.0
near middle of interval	210.0	230.0
limy indurated areasSilt, moderately clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine with a trace of coarser grains, very light olive-gray, moderately calcareous, grades downward	230.0	242.0
to a silty sand and sandstone Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some	242.0	249.0
medium, contains scattered coarser grains Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very	249.0	290.0
light olive-gray	290.0	300.0
ft; slightly to moderately silty 340 to 360 ft Silty sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to fine,	300.0	360.0
may contain clay layers Cretaceous System - Wontana Gr	360.0 coup:	381.0
Pierre Formation: Shale, clay, brown-yellow and light gray; mostly dark gray below 400 ft, slight iron-oxide stain, slightly to moderately calcareous Note: Interval 381 to 395 ft was logged as "reworked"	381.0	420.0
Pierre Shale" on USBR logs, samples inconclusive		

10-16-19aaaa 47-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE Sec 19-10N-16W, 9 ft S an 213 ft W of NE cor

Ground elevation: 2249 ft (t) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 83.6 ft (9/14/54)

Electric log	Denth	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, dark brown-		
graySilt, moderately to very clayey, light medium yel-	0.0	2.5
low gray	2.5	4.0
nodules below 8.5 ft	4.0	10.0
brown tint Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, medium brown; medium dark brown moderately clayey 30 to 30.5 ft;	10.0	29.5
light brown 32 to 32.5 ft	29.5	32.5
gray; very calcareous 33 to 34 ft	32.5	34.0
very clayey below 35 ft, light brown	34.0	41.0
Silt, very clayey, light medium brown Silt, moderately to very clayey, light medium brown;	41.0	43.0
<pre>moderately clayey 45 to 52 ft</pre>		60.0
to medium, light brown-gray	60.0	64.5
ft; light brown-gray below 67.5 ft	64.5	78.0
84.5 ft	78.0	84.5

Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly fine, light medium brown, rare limy		
nodules	84.5	85.5
very clayey 85.5 to 89 ft	85.5	90.0
medium sand	90.0	92.5
slightly sandy 97.1 to 98 ftsilt, moderately clayey, light brown, slightly calcareous, contains limy nodules; large dense limy	92.5	98.0
nodules below 100 ft	98.0	104.5
careous	104.5	105.5
brown	105.5	106.5
below 108 ft	106.5	110.0
ft	110.0	114.5
below 116 ft	114.5	121.8
122.2 to 123.5 ft	121.8	123.5
silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine to fine, light brown.	123.5	130.0
slightly calcareous	130.0	138.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown, slightly calcareous, contains white limy areas, in part moderately calcareous; contains a trace of volcanic ash 143 to 143.5 ft, moderately sandy below 145	138.0	140.0
ft, light medium brown, contains limy nodules Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium, slightly	140.0	149.0
calcareous	149.0	150.0

Silt, moderately clayey, light medium brown, slightly calcareous, contains limy nodules; contains a marl layer 154 to 155 ft; medium yellowbrown 164 to 168.5 ft; very clayey 168.5 to	150.0	150 0
169.5 ft and 169.5 to 170 ft	150.0	170.0
below 175.5 ft	170.0	180.5
Sand and gravel, silty, gravel is fine to medium Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, contains	180.5	181.0
sand and a trace of gravel, light brown Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy and gravelly, light brown; slightly sandy and gravelly 185.5 to 187 ft; very sandy and gravelly below 187	181.0	184.0
ftSand and gravel, slightly to moderately silty,	184.0	189.5
gravel is fine to medium	189.5	191.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with a little medium, quartz with pink and light-colored sili-	191.0	195.0
cates	195.0	204.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light brownish gray, some limy areas; indurated calcareous siltstone-sand-		
stone below 205 ft	204.0	205.5
sand is very fine to medium below 221 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse, slightly indurated; mostly very fine to fine with some medium below 232 ft; very fine to	205.5	225.0
medium 240 to 245 ft	225.0	245.0
and fine gravel, contains lithic clay grains Silt, very clayey, light green-gray, may be a lithic	245.0	249.0
pebble	249.0	250.0
Sand, very fine to medium	250.0	253.0
Clay, silty, very light greenish gray	253.0	253.5
indurated 255 to 257 ft	253.5	257.0
coarse below 260 ft	257.0	263.0
264.8 ft	263.0	265.3
green-gray	265.3	270.0

Sand, very fine to coarse with a trace of very		
coarse	270.0	272.0
Silt, sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine to		
fine, very light olive-gray; slightly indurated in		
lower part	272.0	275 0
Siltstone, white, very calcareous; moderately sandy,	2/2.0	275.0
sand is very fine to fine	275 0	
Sand, very fine to medium, a little coarse		285.0
Cretagona Grater Thomas day !	285.0	289.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, white, moderately calcareous	289.5	290.5
Shale, clay, medium brown-yellow with a little very	200.0	290.5
light gray, noncalcareous; some mottled brown-red		
301.5 to 302.5 ft, moderately calcareous; brown-		
yellow 302.5 to 303.5 ft, slightly calcareous	200 =	
Shale, clay, light gray, very light gray and a	290.5	303.5
little wellow-brown nongolessess		
little yellow-brown, noncalcareous	303.5	310.0
Shale, clay, medium to dark gray, some yellow-brown,		
noncalcareous; dark gray below 311 ft; chalky		
shale layer 322.6 to 322.8 ft; thin bentonite		
layer at 326.5 ft; bentonite 329.8 to 330.1 ft,		
light gray, dark speckled	310.0	331.5
	010.0	221.3

10-16-31cccc USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW SW sec 31-10N-16W, 49 ft N and 105 ft E of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2204.3 ft (i) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 30.4 ft (5/11/65) Water level recorded before completion of test

Electric log was run

Compiled from sample descriptions by F.A. Smith and V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

field logs	Donth	in foot
	From	<u>in feet</u> To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	1º I Om	10
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, medium dark		
brownish gray; some moderately clayey silt in		
interval	0.0	5.0
Silt, very slightly clayey, very slightly sandy,		
sand is very fine, silt is coarse, very light	F 0	40 F
yellow-brownSilt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand	5.0	13.5
is very fine, light medium brown-gray; medium dark		
brown-gray 15.5 to 17.5 ft	13.5	17.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
very fine, very light brown-gray and very light		
yellow-gray; a few iron-oxide spots below 20.2 ft,		
mostly a very light gray, very slightly calcareous		22.0
below 31 ft	17.5	32.9
medium gray; dark brown-gray 33.5 to 36.5 ft;		
medium brown-gray 36.5 to 40.2 ft; light brown-		
gray below 40.2 ft	32.9	40.6
Silt, slightly clayey, light gray, grades downward		
to a very sandy silt, sand is very fine to fine	40.6	43.5
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light to medium grayish brown,		
some wood fragments	43.5	50.2
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine	:	37.2
to medium, very light gray	50.2	51.5
Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to medium;		
slightly silty in lower 2 ft	51.5	55.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, trace of coarse; very slightly silty below 60.2		
ft	55.0	62.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium	33.0	02.0
with some coarse to very coarse, contains about		
5 percent fine gravel		
Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse	64.5	69.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine to medium, light brown, slightly calcareous; slightly sandy below 70.2 ft, sand is very fine to fine, slightly calcareous to about		
71.5 ft	69.0	77.5
very light olive-gray, rare rootlets, poorly	~~ ~~	01 5
indurated	77.5	81.5
very fine to fine, light greenish to olive-gray Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium, a little coarse, light olive-gray; moderately clayey 83.8	81.5	83.6
to 85 ft	83.6	85.0
gravel; indurated 98 to 99 ft	85.0	99.0
gray, some clay in sample below 100.2 ft Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, very light olive-gray, moderately calcareous, mica-	99.0	101.8
ceous, dense limy nodules	101.8	102.2
yellow-brown 103 to 103.3 ft		103.3
limy grains Sand, silty, very fine to medium, trace of coarse and very coarse; mostly very fine to medium below	103.3	106.0
120 ft	106.0	123.0
upper part, slightly calcareous in lower part Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, light green-gray.	123.0	124.2
slightly calcareous, limy area at the top Silt, clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to	124.2	124.6
medium, light greenish gray, slightly calcareous Marl, sandy, sand is very fine to medium, white,	124.6	133.0
very calcareousSandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, a little coarse sand and scattered gravel,	133.0	135.0
very light brown, root castsSand, moderately silty, very fine to fine, some	135.0	140.2
medium, moderately calcareous	140.2	141.4

Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, dark speckled 141.4 to 141.7 ft; sand is very fine to medium, trace of coarse sand below 141.7 ft; slightly indurated 150.2 to 160.2 ft, root casts; sand is mostly very fine to medium below 160.2 ft, slightly indurated; slightly clayey 172 to 174.4		
ft	141.4	174.4
<pre>eous, slightly indurated Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, trace of coarse, very light green-gray,</pre>	174.4	180.2
root casts, essentially noncalcareous Silt, slightly sandy, marly, sand is mostly very	180.2	205.0
fine to medium, white, very calcareous Silt, moderately to in part very clayey, contains some very fine sand, very light olive to greenish gray, slightly to moderately calcareous, some	205.0	209.0
limy nodules	209.0 coup:	225.0
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light yellow-brown, some limy nodular areas, moderately calcareous in upper few feet; medium brown-yellow 234 to 238 ft	225.0	238.0
to 246 ft; medium dark to dark gray below 246 ft	238.0	250.0

10-16-32ccc 46-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW SW sec 32-10N-16W, 166 ft N and 9 ft E of SW cor

Ground elevation: 2176 ft (t) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 26.6 ft (9/9/54)

	Depth, i	n feet To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	T T Offi	10
Silt, moderately clayey, light medium yellowish to brownish gray, slightly calcareous	0.0	2.0
fine, very slightly calcareous	2.0	12.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light medium yellow-gray, essentially noncalcareous, contains a few limy	12.0	13.0
nodules; slightly more clayey in lower foot Silt, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is mostly	13.0	17.0
very fine, light medium yellow-gray, brown tint Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light medium	17.0	20.0
gray; light gray, slightly calcareous below 22 ft. Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, dark browngray, granular structure; medium dark brown-gray	20.0	25.0
below 26.5 ft, moderately to very clayey Silt, moderately clayey, medium brown-gray, slightly	25.0	27.5
darker in lower foot	27.5	29.0
snail shells	29.0	31.5
greenish gray, slightly calcareous	31.5	33.5
gray, coarse silt below 37 ft	33.5	39.2
40 ft, contains snail shells	39.2	41.3
Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse, quartz with pink and dark silicates, a few lithic clay grains;	41.3	44.5
contains a trace of fine gravel below 50 ft	44.5	55.0

Sand, some gravel, gravel is fine with some medium, quartz with pink and dark silicates, common lithic		
silt and limy grains	55.0	58.5
slightly clayey below 71 ftsilt, silt is coarse, granular structure, light brown, slightly calcareous, contains scattered	58.5	74.0
fine to very coarse sand grains, a few rootlets Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light brown, moderately calcareous, contains a trace of fine to	74.0	83.5
coarse sandSand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel, much coarse to very coarse sand, quartz with many pink	83.5	88.5
silicates, slightly silty in upper 0.5 ft Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, some limy	88.5	91.8
cementation, contains volcanic ash	91.8	95.0
olive-gray, contains volcanic ash	95.0	95.5
with a little coarse to very coarse sand	95.5	102.0
olive-gray	102.0	102.5
quartz with some dark grains	102.5	105.0
ft; slightly indurated in lower foot Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to medium with a trace of coarse sand, very calcareous; contains seeds and rootlets below 125 ft; moderately to in part noncalcareous below 130 ft, contains some	105.0	123.5
coarse sand	123.5	135.0
slightly to moderately silty in lower part Silt, slightly clayey, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very	135.0	140.0
light olive-gray	140.0	142.0
very light brown below 150 ft	142.0	151.5

Silt, very slightly clayey, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light olive-gray, slightly calcareous	151.5	153.0
Siltstone, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, white, moderately calcareous, contains rootlets; slightly clayey 156.8 to 157.1 ft; very light olive-gray below 157.1 ft	153.0	157.6
Silt, slightly clayey, very light olive to very light green-gray, slightly calcareous, contains a		237.0
few limy nodules; moderately clayey below 160 ft Silt, slightly clayey, white, slightly indurated,	157.6	162.5
moderately calcareous	162.5	163.6
olive-gray below 165 ft, moderately calcareous Sandstone, slightly to moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, slightly	163.6	166.4
calcareous	166.4	175.5
<pre>indurated, slightly sandy below 180 ft Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, white and very light olive- gray, moderately calcareous; indurated below 185</pre>	175.5	183.5
<pre>ft, very calcareous</pre>	183.5	188.0
slightly indurated below 190 ft	188.0	191.0
ft	191.0	243.8
Pierre Formation:	oup.	
Shale, clay, very light gray and very light olive- gray, noncalcareous	243.8	245.5
272.5 and 277 ft	245.5	280.0

10-17-14ddaa 23-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SE sec 14-10N-17W, approximately 1300 ft N and 8 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: (?)2277 ft (i) or 2267 ft (t) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: approximately 78.8 ft (caved) (7/18/47)

	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill and soil, silty, slightly clayey, very		
dark brownish gray	0.0	1.5
Silt, slightly clayey, dark brown-gray	1.5	3.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium yellow-brown to brown-		
gray	3.0	5.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light yellow-brown, in part		
moderately calcareous; silt is coarse below 9 ft,		
very slightly calcareous, a few small snail		
shells; slightly sandy below 15 ft; very light		
brown below 20 ft	5.0	21.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, medium dark	01.0	04 5
to dark reddish brown	21.0	24.5
light brown; medium brown 28 to 40 ft; moderately		
sandy 30 to 35 ft; light reddish brown below 40		
ft, contains small limy nodules	24.5	45.0
Silt, moderately clayey, medium brown; slightly	24.5	40.0
sandy below 46 ft, light brown; large limy		
nodules, moderately calcareous below 49 ft	45.0	60.0
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine to	13.0	00.0
fine, light medium brown; very sandy below 64.5		
ft, very light olive-gray; much yellow stain below		
70 ft	60.0	73.0
Sand, very fine to fine, very light gray; slightly		
silty 80 to 85 ft and 90 to 94 ft	73.0	94.0
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, silt		
is coarse, very light yellow-gray; very sandy		
below 100 ft, sand is very fine to fine; limy		
areas and limy nodular zone below 106.5 ft	94.0	110.0
Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine with		
some medium, light brown, a few limy areas to 125		
ft; sand is mostly very fine below 117.5 ft; non-	1100	120 0
calcareous below 125 ft	110.0	130.0
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is mostly fine, light brownish gray, moderately calcareous; limy nodules		
and some medium to coarse sand in lower foot		140.0
and some medium to coarse sand in lower root	130.0	T40.0

Silt, very slightly clayey, light brown to k gray, moderately to very calcareous, hard			
nodular zones; very calcareous 146 to 149 Siltstone, very light brownish gray, very ca	ft lcar-	140.0	149.0
eous	ith coarse	149.0	151.0
sand 153 to 155 ft	ine to	151.0	160.0
coarse sand, noncalcareous, some small roc Sand, in part silty, sand is fine to coarse	tlets	160.0	169.5
little very coarse		169.5	172.0
yellowish and pink		172.0	176.5
brownish gray		176.5	182.0
Sand, fine to very coarse	dium,	182.0	185.0
brownish gray and pink	oup:	185.0	190.0
Siltstone, sandy, whitish gray, very calcare Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, high careous, whitish gray to light olive, some lets and a few seeds; many rootlets below a little coarse sand 205 to 210 ft; in par calcareous below 210 ft, sand is very fine	nly cal- e root- 200 ft; ct non-	190.0	196.0
mediumSandstone, silty with some sand, sand is ver	y fine	196.0	215.0
to medium, poorly indurated below 218 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very brownish to whitish gray, very calcareous,	light a few	215.0	227.0
rootlets		227.0	229.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to m Sandstone, sand is fine to coarse, light bro	ownish	229.0	236.0
gray, very calcareous, a few shell fragmer Sand, very fine to medium, a few light greer clay grains; a little coarse sand below 24 scattered very coarse sand and gravel below.	lithic 5 ft and	236.0	240.0
ft	oncal-	240.0	258.0
careous, some diatomaceous silt		258.0	259.5
Silt, clayey, whitish gray, very calcareous. Clay, silty, whitish gray to very light olive and green, noncalcareous, blocky structure part reddish brown below 267.5 ft and in p	re-gray e; in	259.5	262.0
calcareous		262.0 271.5	271.5 274.0
gray, very calcareous with thin hard limy	bed	274.0	280.0

Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light brownish to whitish gray, very calcareous, a few rootlets; very hard 283 to 285 ft; poorly		
indurated below 285 ft	280.0	292.0
Silt, sandy, clayey, very light green-gray, noncal-		
careous	292.0	294.0
Sand, in part slightly silty, sand is mostly very		
fine to medium; contains a trace of coarse sand		
294 to 300 ft; sand is mostly very fine to fine		
300 to 305 ft		312.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light gray and yellow orange	312.0	319.5
Shale, clay, slightly silty, dark gray to black,		
noncalcareous, contains a little limonite and		
bentonite	319.5	330.0

10-17-18babb USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 5) Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NE NW sec 18-10N-17W, 118 ft S and approximately 1520 ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2265.6 ft (i) Amherst 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not obtained

Compiled from sample examination by F.A. Smith and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	${ m To}$
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very		
fine, dark gray	0.0	5.5
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand		
is very fine, light gray, slightly calcareous	5.5	13.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine, dark brownish gray,		
very slightly calcareous	13.0	17.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is	13.0	17.5
very fine, pale yellow, very slightly calcareous;		
light gray 20.2 to 26 ft; contains rare snail		
shells 26 to 30 ft; pale yellow 40 to 47 ft,		
slight iron-oxide stain; light gray 47 to 50.2 ft.	17.5	50.2
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very sandy,		
sand is very fine to medium, light olive-gray;		
slightly clayey below 54.6 ft	50.2	55.3
Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine	FF 2	FI 6 6
to fine, light graySand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine,	55.3	70.2
some medium, contains trace of limy grains	70.2	71.0
Silt, very clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to	70.2	71.0
fine, trace of medium, light olive-gray, mod-		
erately calcareous	71.0	72.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine,	-	•
trace of medium, contains small limy concretions	72.0	76.5
Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine		
to fine, pale yellow	76.5	77.5
Sand, slightly clayey, silty, sand is fine to very		
coarse, 5 percent gravel up to 1/4 inch in size	77.5	80.2
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately		
sandy, sand is very fine to fine, pale yellow,		
slightly less sandy 84.7 to 100.2 ft; slightly clayey, light gray 100.2 to 110.2 ft, sand is		
mostly very fine	80.2	110 0
Sand, slightly silty, slightly gravelly, sand is	80.2	110.2
fine to very coarse, gravel is fine to coarse, 10		
to 15 percent gravel	110.2	122.3

Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, contains a trace of coarse to very coarse sand	100 0	100.0
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to coarse,	122.3	123.3
some very coarse	123.3	124.0
Sand, fine to very coarse Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	124.0	126.0
Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to		
fine, light olive-gray, a few rootlets	126.0	130.2
some medium, light olive-gray	130.2	133.1
<pre>medium, light olive-gray Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, very light olive-gray, slightly indurated; moderately well indurated below 152.5</pre>	133.1	150.2
ftSand, slightly clayey, moderately silty, sand is	150.2	160.2
very fine to medium, light olive-gray Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium; sand is fine to coarse, some very coarse below	160.2	162.9
170.2 ft	162.9	177.5
white, very calcareous	177.5	182.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, pale yellow, mod-	182.0	187.0
erately to very calcareous	187.0	192.0
contains limy areas	192.0	200.2
more coarse sand below 242.5 ft	200.2	280.2
below 281.2 ft	280.2	286.2
very fine to medium, pale yellow, very calcareous. Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium.	286.2	290.2
light olive, contains limy areas	290.2	310.2
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium,	310.2	330.2
some coarse, some limy grains	330.2	340.2
little very coarse	340.2	370.2
Sand, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, some medium; very fine to medium, some	010.2	370.2
coarse below 371.6 ft, contains some limy grains Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	370.2	377.5
Sand, slightly clayey, silty, gravelly, gravel is fine with some medium, quartz with common lithic	377.5	380.0
grains of claystone and limestone	380.0	402.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow brown, slightly		
calcareous	402.0	404.0
Shale, clay, medium gray, some dark gray, moderately		
calcareous	404.0	420.2

10-17-22dddc 24-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SW SE SE SE sec 22-10N-17W, approximately 7 ft N and 550 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2215.9 ft (i) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 26.1 ft (7/21/47)

	Depth,	in feet
•	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, sandy, sand mostly very fine, very dark brown-		
graySilt, sandy, sand is mostly very fine, silt is	0.0	1.0
coarse, medium brown	1.0	2.0
coarse, dark brown-graySilt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brownish gray, a few limy nodules and a	2.0	3.0
large limy rootlet	3.0	8.0
tains small and large limy rootlets	8.0	30.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light medium gray Sand, fine to medium, contains some clayey silt	30.0	35.0
layersSand, fine to medium, some coarse, medium gray, contains small shells and lithic gray clay grains; some clay pebbles, contains peat and wood frag-	35.0	38.0
ments and a few gravel grains below 50 ft Sand, some gravel, gravel is fine to medium, brown- ish gray quartz with some yellowish and pink	38.0	55.0
silicates	55.0	66.0
nodular rootlets	66.0	75.0
gray, moderately calcareous in lower part Silt, moderately sandy, medium to dark brown-gray,	75.0	80.0
many shells and shell fragments	80.0	85.0
gray with pink and yellow silicates Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light olive-gray and whitish gray,	85.0	88.5
mostly very calcareous, a few rootlets	88.5	92.0
sand, light olive to brownish gray	92.0	96.0

Silt and silty clay, micaceous in part, light brown, reddish brown and light green-gray, contains thin		
limestone layers 98 to 98.5 ft and 99.5 to 100 ft. Silt, very clayey, light brown and light reddish	96.0	100.0
brown	100.0	102.0
layers at 106 and 107 ft	102.0 107.0	107.0 108.5
113.5 ft	108.5	113.5
rounded limy grains, quartz with pink silicates Sandstone-siltstone, whitish gray, contains a few	113.5	120.0
rootlets	120.0	122.5
structure, waxyLimestone, light brown-gray to pink, brittle Sandstone, very fine to fine sand, light brown, in	122.5 126.5	126.5 127.5
part calcareous, a few rootlets	127.5 133.0	133.0 135.0
pinkish gray, brittle	135.0	137.5
in part calcareous, thin hard limy areas Sandstone, sand is very fine to coarse with a trace	137.5	145.0
of very coarse	145.0	153.5
very calcareousLimestone, whitish gray, brittle; chalky below 161.5	153.5	156.5
ft	156.5	164.0
gray, calcareous	164.0	166.5
gay, calcareous	166.5	170.0
careous	170.0	179.0
brown, moderately calcareous	179.0	186.5
coarse sand and less induration below 198 ft Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, light greenish gray, some interbedded light brown clay	186.5	202.5
from 202.5 to 207 ft	202.5 210.0	210.0 213.0
little coarse, brownish gray, dark speckled	213.0	215.0

Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium with a		
little coarse, light greenish gray	215.0	218.5
dark speckled	218.5	224.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium with a trace of coarse, light brownish to olive-gray, slightly		221.0
calcareous, a few rootlets	224.5	225.5
few rootletsSilt, slightly clayey, sandy, light greenish gray,	225.5	236.0
mostly very fine to fine sand, limy areas Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive to brownish gray; very slightly calcareous 243 to 245.5 ft; a little very coarse	236.0	240.0
sand below 260 ft	240.0	267.5
greenish gray Sand, very fine to medium with a trace of coarse sand; contains thin light green silt layers to 285 ft; contains a few lithic clayey silt grains 285 to 290 ft and below 305 ft; scattered very	267.5	269.5
coarse sand and gravel grains below 285 ft Silt, very clayey, sandy, sand is mostly very fine	269.5	322.0
to medium, light greenish gray	322.0	325.0
sisting of lithic silt and clay grains	325.0 coup:	340.5
Shale, clayey, slightly silty, medium to dark gray,		
noncalcareous, contains some limonitic fragments	340.5	350.0

10-17-24adaa USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE NE sec 24-10N-17W, approximately 1330 ft S and 56 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2265.1 ft (i) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Not available

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

and interpretation of OSBK declodic and fleid logs		
	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, dark brown-gray Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, light yellowish to olive-gray.	0.0	1.5
slightly calcareous below 5 ft; slightly clayey below 10 ft	1.5	28.0
35 ft; slightly sandy below 35 ft, sand is very fine to fine, light medium brown, pink tint Silt, moderately to very clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium brown,	28.0	40.0
pink tint; slightly more sand below 50 ft, contains a trace of secondary lime	40.0	54.0
light brown-gray to very light gray Silt, very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light medium brown; moderately sandy 63 to 66 ft, slightly less clayey, sand is very	54.0	56.0
fine to medium	56.0	66.0
sand is very fine to fine, trace of medium medium	66.0	69.0
Silt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium pinkish	69.0	70.5
Sand, slightly clayey, very silty, sand is very fine to medium, light medium pinkish brown: moderately	70.5	73.5
silty below 74 ft, light brown	73.5	77.0
more sand below 88 ft	77.0	90.0

Silt, moderately clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light		
brown-gray, slight iron-oxide stain	90.0	97.0
very fine to fine, trace of medium, very light gray, slight iron oxide stain	97.0	101.9
brown-gray	101.9	104.0
trace of medium, light brown-gray	104.0	104.9
gray; very sandy 110 to 120 ft	104.9	120.0
yellow tint	120.0	122.0
silty sand below 134 ft	122.0	140.0
very light brown	140.0	150.0
light brown, a few secondary limy areas Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, rare coarse sand, very light brown; much secondary lime below 171.8 ft, a few gravel grains; thin layers of silty sand below 180 ft, sand is fine to coarse with a few gravel	150.0	168.6
grains	168.6	190.0
very thin fine to very coarse sand layers Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	190.0	197.8
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, trace of coarse, whitish gray, noncalcareous Sand, silt, clayey, very silty, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very light olive-gray; moderately silty in lower portion, limy area at 201.5 ft;	197.8	199.6
some induration with limy areas below 202 ft Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine, moderately to very calcareous; contains a trace of medium sand below 220 ft, all very light olive-	199.6	210.0
gray to whitish gray	210.0	227.2

10-17-28daad 25-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE NE NE SE sec 28-10N-17W, approximately 2100 ft N and 7 ft W of SE cor sec Ground elevation: 2227.4 ft (i) Amherst 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 20.6 ft (7/24/47)

	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill	0.0	1.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very dark brown-gray	1.0	3.0
Silt, clayey, medium brown-gray; medium vellow-gray		0.0
to brown below 5 ft, very slightly calcareous Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown-gray, granular	3.0	8.0
structure, large limy nodular rootlets Silt, slightly sandy, sand is fine, dark yellowish	8.0	9.0
gray, many limy rootlets	9.0	10.0
Silt, slightly clayey, dark brown-gray; medium dark brown-gray below 14.5 ft, a few small limy	9.0	12.0
nodules	12.0	17.0
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is coarse, very light gray, a few yellow-brown		_ , , ,
limonitic flecks, many snail shells below 19 ft	17 0	0.5.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light gray	17.0	27.0
coarse, slightly peaty: very peaty below 32 ft	27.0	31.0
dark gray-brown, some wood fragments	31.0	40.0
peds and wood fragments	40.0	50.0
medium gray; very sandy with some silty sand 52 to	10.0	50.0
53 ft	50.0	55.0
Sand, fine to medium with a little coarse to very coarse; fine to coarse with a little very coarse sand and gravel below 60 ft; about 20 percent very		
coarse sand and gravel below 65 ft. pinkish	55.0	69.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	55.0	69.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light yellow-gray, calcareous, poorly indurated, a few		
rootlets	69.0	75.0
areas, contains rootletsSandstone, silty, sand is mostly fine, calcareous	75.0	88.0
poorly indurated	88.0	90.0

Sand, very fine to medium with a trace of coarse, in part indurated and calcareous, some siliceous rootlets; sand is fine to coarse below 95 ft, contains lithic greenish silty clay pebbles and		
scattered very coarse sand and gravel grains Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, brownish to	90.0	103.0
olive-gray, a few limy areas and rootlets Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light brownish	103.0	110.0
gray, limy indurated areasSand, fine to very coarse with some fine and a	110.0	115.0
little medium gravel, pink	115.0	123.0
of rounded lithic grains	123.0	126.0
calcareous layers below 132 ft, whitish gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brownish gray, slightly calcareous; thin sandy lime-	126.0	140.0
stone 145 to 145.5 ft	140.0	145.5
ft, many hackberry seeds	145.5	159.0
layers	159.0	165.0
Limestone, white, slight gray speckling	165.0	167.5
whitish gray, very calcareous	167.5	169.0
Limestone, sandy, whitish gray Sandstone-siltstone, sand is fine, very light olive-	169.0	170.0
gray, moderately calcareous, many rootlets	170.0	173.0
Silt, clayey, whitish gray, very calcareous Sandstone-siltstone, sand is fine, whitish gray,	173.0	175.0
<pre>very calcareous Sandstone, sand is very fine to coarse, very light brown-gray, in part slightly calcareous, poorly</pre>	175.0	179.5
indurated, siliceous rootlets	179.5	184.5
gravel	184.5	190.0
gray, many pink silicates	190.0	198.0
some hard calcareous areas	198.0	200.0
medium, light brown-graySilt, very clayey, some silty sand layers, very	200.0	209.5
light green-graySand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium	209.5	220.0
with a trace of coarse, light brownish gray	220.0	236.0
Limestone, sandy, very light yellow-gray	236.0	239.5

Silt, sandy, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to		
fine, light greenish gray, thin hard limy zone in		
upper foot	239.5	250.0
Sand, in part silty, sand is very fine to medium		
with a trace of coarse sand, light brownish gray;		
some sandy silt layers below 255 ft	250.0	260.0
Silt, very sandy, some silty sand, sand is very fine	0.50	
to medium, trace of coarse sand, light olive-gray. Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,	260.0	269.0
very light brown-gray; much medium sand below 275		
ft, very slightly silty	260 0	004
Silt, very sandy, slightly clayey, sand is mostly	269.0	284.0
very fine to fine, light olive-gray	204 0	000
Sand, in part silty, sand is very fine to fine, with	284.0	288.0
some medium and a trace of coarse, very light		
olive-gray	288.0	292.5
Silt, moderately sandy, slightly clayey, light	200.0	494.5
green-gray; very clayey below 296.5 ft	292.5	300.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,	-32.3	300.0
light brownish to olive-gray	300.0	305.0
Sand, fine to very coarse	305.0	307.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:	-	
Shale, clay, silty, light olive-gray and yellow-		
brown, thin hard limestone in upper 0.5 foot	307 5	310.0
Shale, clayey, slightly silty, dark gray, some	307.3	310.0
orange and brown mottling, thin hard layers.		
limonitic; some bentonite 315 to 320 ft	310.0	330.0
		550.0

10-17-30ccc

USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 5) Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW SW sec 30-10N-17W, distance from SW cor sec not available

Ground elevation: 2359.5 ft (i) and (t) Amherst 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 109.2 ft about 3/26/48

Note: Drill Hole-20, proposed Amherst Damsite

USBR geologic log

	Depth,	in feet
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Clay, silty, dark brown to light brown; light brown		
below 10 ft	0.0	80.0
Clay, sandy, brown with light streak; contains some		
chalky sandstone from 100 to 105 ft	80.0	105.0
Clay, sandy, dark brown; hard from 120 to 130 ft;		
rubbery from 130 to 150 ft	105.0	150.0
Clay, sandy, brown	150.0	154.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Clay, sandy, fine, gray; very sandy 160 to 170 ft	154.0	190.0
Sand, fine to coarse, gray	190.0	200.0

10-18-9ccbb 35-A-48 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW SW SW sec 9-10N-18W, approximately 1320 ft N and 20 ft E of SW cor sec Ground elevation: 2342.7 ft (i) Miller SW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 67 ft (9/3/48)

	Depth,	in feet
Overhaumanna Granda and Alega and Alega	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is		
coarse, sand is very fine, medium dark brown-gray;		
slightly clayey below 2 ft, very dark brown-gray Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, silt is	0.0	4.5
coarse, sand is very fine, some fine, light brown-		
gray	. 4 -	
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is	4.5	8.0
coarse, sand is very fine, medium dark brown-gray;	•	
very slightly clayey and sandy below 8 ft, light		
brown-gray	8.0	10.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, silt is	0.0	10.0
coarse, sand is very fine with some fine sand,		
light yellow-brown; slightly clayey below 15 ft;		
light yellow-gray below 20 ft, contains rare fine		
to medium sand grains, contains a dense limy		
nodule	10.0	25.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
very fine with some fine, light yellow-gray; some		
aggregates below 30 ft, slightly sandy; in part light brown below 40 ft, limy areas, contains a		
trace of fine to medium sand	25.0	47.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, in part very	25.0	47.0
slightly sandy, very light brown and very light		
brown-gray, slightly calcareous, rare small limy		
nodules, rare shell fragments; a trace of very		
light brown clay below 50 ft	47.0	55.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly		
sandy, very light brown-gray, slightly calcar-		
eous, common dark iron-manganese concretions and		
limy nodules or grains, rare coarse to very coarse	E	
sand grains	55.0	61.0
moderately to very calcareous, some limy nodules;		
slightly to moderately sandy below 65 ft, sand is		
mostly very fine to fine, a little medium to trace		
of coarse sand, a few limy nodules	61.0	70.0
	01.0	, 0.0

Silt, moderately clayey, light brown, slightly cal- careous, contains rare limy areas and nodules; slightly to moderately clayey below 74.5 ft, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine; mostly		
noncalcareous below 80 ft	70.0	85.5
fine to medium below 97.5 ft	85.5	100.0
Sand, slightly to moderately clayey, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse, light brown-yellow; slightly clayey below 106.5 ft, light yellowish to brownish gray; slightly indurated 106.5 ft to 107.5 ft; very light olive-gray and very light		
yellow-brown below 107.5 ft Sand, fine to coarse; fine to very coarse below 115	100.0	110.0
ftSandstone, very fine to medium, some coarse sand, whitish gray, highly calcareous; slightly clayey below 125 ft, very light olive-gray, moderately	110.0	122.0
calcareous with limy areas	122.0	130.0
<pre>indurated Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray to whitish gray, mostly very</pre>	130.0	145.0
calcareous Sand, very fine to medium, a few limy rootlets Siltstone-sandstone, mostly fine grained, very	145.0 150.0	150.0 156.0
light olive-gray, very calcareous	156.0	158.0
gray Sand, very fine to medium, light brown; thin hard limy zone at 176 ft; in part calcareous below 176	158.0	170.0
ft, slightly indurated	170.0	185.0
limy cementation	185.0 195.0	195.0 207.0
gray, some limy cementation	207.0	220.0
layer 225.5 to 225.6 ft	220.0	230.0
sandy limestone beds; many rootlets 240 to 245 ft. Sand, very fine to medium, slightly indurated, limy	230.0	250.0
cementation	250.0	256.0

Sand, silty, slightly clayey, very light olive-gray,		
slightly calcareous	256.0	260.0
slightly to very calcareous, thin hard layers Sand, fine to very coarse, quartz with yellow to	260.0	272.0
pink silicates	272.0	282.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brownish gray, moderately calcareous; slightly	2,210	202.0
clayey, very silty below 290 ft	282.0	294.0
301 to 302 ft	294.0	310.0
very slightly calcareous, poorly indurated Sand, very fine to medium, some interbedded slightly	310.0	347.0
clayey to silty layers, light brown-gray	347.0	360.0
Sand, very fine to medium, very light brownish gray.	360.0	375.0
Limestone, silty, sandy, sand is very fine	375.0	382.0
Sand, fine, grayLimestone, sandy, very light gray, moderately to	382.0	387.5
well indurated	387.5	390.0
eous, hard layers at 392 and 394 ft	390.0	395.0
very calcareous	395.0	400.0
Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray Sand, silty, slightly clayey, very light yellow-	400.0	407.0
gray Sand, very fine to medium, trace of coarse sand,	407.0	415.0
slight dark speckling	415.0	426.0
sandy below 440 ft	426.0	443.0
to fine sand below 465 ft, moderately calcareous Silt, clayey to sandy and gravelly, a few limonitic	443.0	470.0
and ironstone grains	470.0	476.5
brown-gray	476.5 coup:	485.0
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, medium gray, moderately to highly cal-		
careous	485.0	500.0

10-18-28cccc 34-A-48 Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW SW sec 28-10N-18W, 190 ft N and 97 ft E of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2369.6 ft (i) Miller SW 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 85.7 ft (9/15/48)

Depth to water: 85.7 ft (9/15/48)	_	
		<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, medium gray, brown tint	0.0	4.5
of medium sand below 10 ft, contains a few iron-manganese concretions, dark brown	4.5	13.5
sand is very fine to fine	13.5	30.0
low-brown, common white limy nodules	30.0	45.0
structure below 60 ft	45.0	65.0
eousSilt, moderately to very clayey, contains a little embedded fine to medium sand, very light brownish	65.0	70.0
to whitish gray, moderately to very calcareous Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	70.0	76.0
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, rare coarse sand, light		
medium to reddish brown, some limy areas Limestone, nodular, dense, white clayey silt layer	76.0	80.0
in upper 1.5 ft	80.0	84.0
slight induration	84.0	90.0
coarse, rare rootlets	90.0	95.0

Sand, some gravel, fine to very coarse sand, 20 percent fine to medium gravel, quartz with mostly light light-colored silicates, a few dark grains; approximately 30 percent fine to medium gravel		
below 100 ft	95.0	107.5
coarse with some coarser grains	107.5	120.0
rare fine gravel	120.0	125.0
Sand, very fine to medium	125.0	130.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, some gravel	130.0	133.0
brownish gray; light yellow-gray below 137 ft Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium,	133.0	140.0
gray to yellow and pinkish	140.0	160.0
Sand, fine to coarse, a little very coarse	160.0	170.0
Sand, some gravel, gravel is mostly fine	170.0	180.0
Sand, fine to coarse	180.0	191.5
Sandstone, fine to medium, light brown	191.5	193.5
Sandstone-siltstone, fine grained, whitish gray,	193.5	197.0
very calcareous	197.0	202.5
Sand, fine to coarse; some very coarse below 210 ft.	202.5	219.5
Sandstone, mostly fine grained, whitish gray, mod-	202.5	217.5
erately calcareous; light brownish gray, slightly		
calcareous below 221 ft; thin hard limy zones at		
232 ft and below 235 ft, a few seeds	219.5	248.0
Limestone, dense, light gray	248.0	249.9
Sandstone, fine grained, light grayish brown, limy	240 0	060 0
cemented layers	249.9	260.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is	260.0	263.0
mostly fine, light brown, highly calcareous; some		
light olive-gray below 270 ft	263.0	280.0
Sandstone, fine grained, light brown, moderately	200.0	200.0
calcareous; slightly calcareous, well indurated		
below 290 ft	280.0	320.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light		
brownish gray, slightly calcareous	320.0	330.0
Sand, very fine to medium, very slightly calcareous,		
slightly indurated	330.0	344.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light greenish gray, mod-		
erately calcareous	344.0	350.0
limy areas; some interbedded greenish gray sandy		
silt below 350 ft	350.0	360.0
Clay, greenish gray	360.0	390.0
Sand, fine to coarse; sand is fine to medium below	500.0	٥.٥٠٥
370 ft; slightly silty below 385 ft	390.0	395.0
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		

Sand, very silty, fine grained, light greenish		
gray; interbedded with sandy silt and clayey silt		
below 395 ft, in part very calcareous	395.0	400.0
Silt, sandy and silty sandstone, fine grained, light		
olive-gray, calcareous	400.0	405.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light gray to very		
light brownish gray, moderately to well indurated.	405.0	424.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clayey , light yellow-gray, moderately cal-		
careous, light gray 432 to 437.5 ft; medium gray		
below 437.5 ft	424.0	480.0

11-13-1aabb 33-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NE NE sec 1-11N-13W, 5 ft S and approximately 2635 ft E of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2071 ft (t) Cameron 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not known, caved at 90.2 ft (8/12/54)

Electric log

dicocite tog	Denth	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		20
Road fill	0.0	3.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium dark brown-gray Silt, slightly clayey, silt is coarse, light medium yellow-gray, very slightly calcareous, contains snail shells below 7.5 ft; mottled with light yellow-gray and olive-gray 10 to 15 ft; slightly more clayey 27.5 to 28.5 ft, light brown 28.5 to	3.0	3.5
29.5 ft	3.5	29.5
32 ft	29.5	32.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown	32.0	33.5
brownSilt, moderately clayey, light brown; slightly more	33.5	35.0
clayey below 40 ft, light medium yellow-brown Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	35.0	44.0
fine, light medium yellow-brown	44.0	47.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light brown	47.0	48.0
moderately to very clayey 50 to 53.5 ft Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is coarse, light medium brown; moderately to very clayey 54 to 55 ft; sand	48.0	53.5
is very fine to fine 55 to 56 ft	53.5	56.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light pinkish gray Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light reddish brown; light	56.0	60.0
brown below 63.5 ft	60.0	65.0
clayey below 71 ft	65.0	72.5
clayey below 78 ft, light yellow-brown	72.5	80.0
structure; slightly calcareous below 88.5 ft	80.0	90.5

Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown; limy areas 93.5 to 94		
ft	90.5	94.5
slightly calcareous	94.5	97.0
coarse sand, light brown, slightly calcareous Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	97.0	97.5
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
fine grained, very light gray, slightly calcar-	97.5	100 5
eous	97.5	100.5
calcareous	100.5	103.0
Sandstone and silty sand, fine grained; very light	100.5	100.0
olive-gray	103.0	105.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light olive-gray, limy		
areas; very calcareous with some marly limestone		
below 111.8 ft	105.0	118.3
Sandstone, very fine to fine, whitish gray, very		
calcareousSand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine	118.3	125.5
to medium, very light olive-gray, slightly cal-		
careous	125.5	126.5
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,	123.5	126.5
slightly calcareous; thin limy layer in lower		
part	126.5	132.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine		
to medium, very light olive-gray, slightly cal-		
careous; limy marly layer 133.5 to 134.5 ft	132.0	134.5
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium, very light		
olive-gray, slightly calcareous	134.5	135.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light		
olive-gray, slightly calcareous; contains limy		
areas; silty in upper 0.5 foot	135.0	140.0
gray; limy area 143.8 to 144 ft	140.0	147 0
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains rounded lithic	140.0	147.0
grains of clayey silt and sandstone	147.0	152.5
Sand, very fine to medium, slightly indurated	152.5	156.0
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium; limy areas	102.0	150.0
below 157.5 ft	156.0	160.0
Sandstone, marly, sand is fine to very coarse, light		
gray, calcareous	160.0	163.6
Sand, fine to very coarse, trace of fine gravel,		
contains lithic sandstone grains	163.6	166.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine		
to medium, very light olive-gray	166.0	167.0
Sand, moderately to very silty, sand is fine to	1.65	
coarse, light medium gray	167.0	174.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray; slightly more		
clayey below 175 ft; very clayey 180 to 180.8 ft Sand, very fine to medium, light medium olive-gray;	174.0	180.8
silty layer at 183.5 ft	180.8	185.0
grained, very light olive-gray; in part slightly indurated	185.0	191.0
coarse, light medium olive-gray; sand is fine to coarse, moderate induration below 195 ft Sandstone, fine grained, light medium olive-gray,	191.0	201.0
moderately well indurated; some interbedded silty sand and sandy silt below 207 ft	201.0	215.0
silty, light olive-gray; poorly indurated below 220 ft	215.0	230.5
to medium, very light olive-gray	230.5	233.0
slightly coarser grained 235 to 240 ft Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is fine	233.0	249.0
grained, light olive-graySandstone, light olive-gray, contains some silt	249.0	252.0
layers; contains interbedded slightly clayey to sandy silt layers below 255 ft	252.0	257.0
light olive-gray; contains trace of very coarse sand below 265 ft	257.0	265.0
gray, well indurated	265.0	270.0
coarse 280 to 285 ft and fine to very coarse below 285 ft	270.0	295.0
304 to 304.2 ft	295.0	314.2
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is fine, very light olive-gray	314.2	315.0
whitish graySilt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, marly,	315.0	320.0
whitish gray; indurated as siltstone below 325 ft.	320.0	328.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Clay, very light yellow-gray, moderately to very		
calcareous; contains thin bentonite layer in		
interval 345 to 350 ft; light gray below 355 ft,		
contains bentonite layers at 355.9 and 364 ft	328.0	367.5
Shale, clay, medium gray, slightly calcareous;		
medium dark gray below 375 ft; contains bentonite		
layers 372.2 to 372.4 ft and 377.7 to 378 ft	367.5	390.0

11-13-24aaaa 32-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE Sec 24-11N-13W, 9 ft S and 200 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2074 ft (a) and (t) Cameron 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 88.2 ft (8/10/54)

Electric log

		<u>in feet</u>
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	From	To
Silt, slightly clayey, light yellow-gray, light medium yellow-gray below 3 ft	0.0	12.5
Silt, slightly clayey, light medium brown	12.5	13.5
Silt, slightly clayey, medium dark brown, contains		
some very fine sand below 15 ft, medium brown Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, medium brown; moderately clayey 18 to 20 ft; very clayey 20 to	13.5	16.0
21 ft	16.0	21.0
slightly clayey 25 to 26.5 ft and 30 to 33 ft	21.0	33.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, medium brown	33.0	33.8
Silt, slightly clavey, light medium brown	33.8	39.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light yellow-brown; light medium brown 40.5 to 42 ft; moderately to very		27.0
clayey below 42 ft	39.0	45.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light medium brown	45.0	46.5
Silt, moderately to very clayey, light brown	46.5	49.5
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium brown; very little sand		13.3
below 50 ft	49.5	51.0
Silt, very clayey, light medium brown	51.0	53.5
fine, silt is coarse	53.5	55.0
light medium brown, contains limy nodules below 75		
ft, light brown	55.0	83.6
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown; slightly to moderately clayey below 84 ft, light brown; contains some limy nodules below 90 ft, slightly cal-		
careous; silt is very coarse below 99.5 ft	83.6	101.5
Silt, moderately clayey, light medium reddish brown;		
very clayey 104 to 105.2 ft; slightly calcareous below 105.2 ft, contains limy nodules; marly		
limestone 113 to 114 ft	101.5	115.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light brown, moderately cal- careous; slightly sandy below 118 ft, sand is		
fine to coarse, slightly calcareous	115.0	120.0

Silt, slightly clayey, silt is very coarse, very light brown, slightly to moderately calcareous;		
marl, slightly clayey 121.5 to 122.1 ft Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to coarse,	120.0	122.1
some limy grains	122.1	124.7
Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel	124.7	125.5
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine		
to medium, some coarse, light yellow-gray	125.5	131.0
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,		191.0
very light olive-gray; limy areas below 135 ft	131.0	137.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-		
gray; marly areas below 142.5 ft, moderately		
indurated; some sandy to clayey silt 147.5 to		
148.5 ft	137.5	151.5
Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine, some		
medium, poorly indurated, very light olive-gray	151.5	168.5
Sand, very silty, slightly clayey, sand is very fine		
to fine, very light olive-gray; some medium sand		
below 174.5 ft	168.5	175.0
Silt, very sandy, slightly clayey, sand is very fine		
to medium, very light olive-gray; trace of coarse		
sand below 180 ft	175.0	183.3
Silt, moderately clayey, very sandy, light olive-		
gray; slightly clayey below 185 ft, sand is very		
fine to medium	183.3	191.0
Sand, very fine to medium	191.0	196.0
Sandstone, very fine to medium, a little coarse		
sand, a few siliceous rootlets	196.0	200.0
Sand, very fine to coarse, with some very coarse		
and a trace of fine gravel, slightly silty in		
upper foot, slight induration; sand is very fine		
to coarse 205 to 210 ft	200.0	214.0
Sandstone, very silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
very light olive-gray	214.0	215.0
Sand, slightly to moderately silty, sand is very		
fine to coarse, slightly indurated	215.0	220.0
Sandstone, very fine to medium, some coarse, very		
light brown-gray, very poorly indurated	220.0	223.0
Volcanic ash, very light gray, slightly indurated	223.0	231.0
Sandstone-siltstone, very fine to fine sand,	001 0	00-
whitish gray, very calcareous	231.0	235.0
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to fine with some	225 0	006 =
medium, very light olive-graysome medium sand, Sandstone, very fine to fine with some medium sand,	235.0	236.5
light medium brown-gray; mostly fine grained below		
240 ft; poorly indurated below 245 ft	236.5	240 0
Sandstone, silty, fine grained, very light brown-	430.5	249.0
gray, slightly calcareous, some limy areas	249 0	251 0
Sandstone, fine grained, light olive-gray	249.0 251.0	251.0
camaccome, rine granica, right Office-gray	451.U	255.0

Interbedded sandy to clayey silt and silty sand- stone, fine grained	255.0	260.0
ftSandstone, silty, fine grained, very light yellow-	260.0	263.0
gray, calcareous	263.0	265.0
270 ft Sandstone, sand is fine to medium with a trace of coarse to very coarse sand; slightly indurated	265.0	275.0
below 280 ft, slightly calcareous:	275.0	284.0
285 to 288.5 ft, less calcareous	284.0	290.0
erately to very sandy below 295 ft	290.0	301.0
eous Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	301.0	306.0
Clay, silty, light brown, slightly calcareous; very light brown-gray 307 to 309 ft; very light brown		
below 315 ft. contains lime nodules below 320 ft		
below 315 ft; contains limy nodules below 320 ft Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is	306.0	330.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below	306.0	330.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below 340 ft		
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous. Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below 340 ft	330.0	335.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous. Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below 340 ft	330.0 335.0 344.0 346.8	335.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous. Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below 340 ft	330.0 335.0 344.0 346.8	335.0 344.0 346.8
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous. Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below 340 ft	330.0 335.0 344.0 346.8	335.0 344.0 346.8 350.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous. Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine, very light brown-gray; slightly sandy below 340 ft	330.0 335.0 344.0 346.8	335.0 344.0 346.8 350.0

11-14-36dddd USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 9) Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 36-11N-14W, 109 ft N and 18 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2177.5 ft (i) Gibbon North 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 122 ft (8/2/65)

Compiled from sample descriptions by V.H. Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs		
	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand		
is fine, 90 percent medium plasticity fines, very	0 0	
dark brown-gray, granular	0.0	2.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
very fine, 90 percent low plasticity fines, light		
yellowish to brown-gray, very slightly calcareous.	2.5	22.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, 90		
percent medium plasticity fines, light brown; mod-		
erately to very clayey 30 to 40 ft, light reddish		
brown; light medium brown 40 to 60 ft; light brown		
60 to 76 ft	22.0	76.0
Silt, clayey, slightly sandy, sand is fine to	22.0	70.0
coarse, white, very calcareous, marly	76.0	79.0
Sand, slightly gravelly, sand is fine to very	70.0	79.0
coarse, gravel is fine to medium up to 3/8 inch		
	70 0	105 0
in size, 30 percent gravel	79.0	105.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, moderately clayey, very sandy, sand is very		
fine to medium, light brownish gray, contains limy		
areas	105.0	112.0
Sand, slightly gravelly, sand is fine to very		
coarse, gravel is fine to medium, 15 percent		
gravel up to 3/8 inch	112.0	118.0
Sand, slightly clayey, very silty, sand is very fine		
to fine with some medium to coarse, light brown,		
slightly indurated	118.0	135.0
Sand, moderately clayey, silty, sand is very fine to	110.0	133.0
medium, white to very light olive-gray, contains a		440
few limy areas	135.0	142.0
Sand, slightly gravelly, sand is fine to very		
coarse, gravel is fine to medium up to 3/8 inch,		
5 to 10 percent gravel, slightly indurated	142.0	146.0
Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine, very		
light olive-gray, poorly indurated, contains		
rootlets	146.0	173.0

Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is fine, light brown, slightly calcareous, some limy areas, granular structure; very light brownish gray below 189 ft, moderately calcareous,		
very sandy in lower part	173.0	194.0
indurated	194.0	198.0
light olive-gray, moderately calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, moderately calcareous; slightly calcareous, slightly more sand 230 to 239 ft, many limy areas,	198.0	226.0
mottled light brown and light olive-gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, with a little coarse to very coarse, light olive-gray,	226.0	239.0
contains rootlets	239.0	251.0
calcareous, contains rootlets	251.0	300.0
erately calcareous	300.0	325.0
olive-gray, moderately calcareous, many rootlets Silt, moderately to very clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-	325.0	352.0
gray and whitish gray, in part very calcareous Sand, very clayey, sand is very fine to medium,	352.0	370.0
light green-graySilt, moderately to very clayey, slightly sandy, light olive to greenish gray, a little brown,	370.0	375.0
common dense limy nodules	375.0	400.0
light brown and olive-gray, calcareous	406.0	406.0 408.0
Shale, clay, yellow-brown, some brownish gray and light gray, moderately calcareous; medium to dark		
gray below 414 ft	408.0	420.0

11-15-1adaa 37-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE NE sec 1-11N-15W, approximately 1454 ft S and 7 ft

W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2118 ft (t) Poole 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 73.9 ft (8/24/54)

Electric log

Electic log	Depth, From	in feet To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	I I Olli	10
Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to medium and		
a trace of coarse to very coarse, medium brown Silt, slightly clayey, medium yellow-gray, slightly	0.0	5.0
calcareous, contains snail shells	5.0	10.0
careous	10.0	12.5
Sand, very fine to medium, trace of coarse Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine, light medium brown, medium brown below 17.5 ft; very slightly clayey 20 to 22 ft, light	12.5	14.5
brownish gray to medium brown-gray	14.5	23.7
below 26.5 ft		27.5
33.5 ft, contains limy nodules		35.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light to light medium brown		44.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium dark brown Silt, slightly clayey, light medium brown, slightly sandy below 50 ft, sand is very fine to fine, slightly calcareous, contains limy nodules and	44.0	44.2
limy areas below 55 ft		60.0
62 to 64 ft; common small rootlets below 65 ft Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is coarse, light brown, slightly calcareous, granular structure, slightly indurated; slightly calcareous	•	70.0
below 75 ft	70.0	79.0
ft	79.0	88.0

Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, silt is coarse, light brown, slightly calcareous, slightly		
indurated	88.0	96.5
tains limy nodules or layers 105 to 114.2 ft Silt, moderately clayey, very light brown, slightly calcareous; slightly less clayey below 116.3 ft; silt is coarse below 120 ft, contains limy	96.5	114.2
nodulesSilt, slightly clayey, silt is coarse, medium yellow-gray to 130.5 ft, then slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is fine to	114.2	126.5
<pre>coarse, olive-gray Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is fine to very coarse with a little fine gravel,</pre>	126.5	140.0
light medium gray; slightly sandy 141 to 142 ft Sand and gravel, 30 percent fine gravel Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy,	140.0 142.0	142.0 142.5
sand is very fine to fine, light medium gray Sand, fine to very coarse, some fine gravel, a few	142.5	145.0
lithic rootlet grains	145.0	146.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light medium gray, contains rootlets Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium with a trace of coarse to very coarse sand, light	146.0	150.0
gray; slightly indurated below 155 ft	150.0	160.0
ftSand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium	160.0	165.0
with a trace of coarse, light olive-gray Interbedded sandy silt and sandy to clayey silt,	165.0	170.0
very light olive-gray	170.0 174.0	174.0 178.0
185 ft	178.0	187.0
sand is very fine to medium	187.0	190.0
ftSand, very fine to coarse, some very coarse	190.0	195.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-	195.0	198.5
gray Sand, very fine to coarse, a trace of very coarse,	198.5	203.0
in part slightly indurated	203.0	220.0
gray Clay, very light olive-gray	220.0 222.5	222.5 223.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, light olive-gray; some interbedded silty sandstone below 225 ft;		
a thin layer of volcanic ash in interval 225 to		
227 ft	223.0	230.0
medium, light olive-graySandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brown;	230.0	240.0
light olive-gray below 247 ft, slight induration;	0.4.0	
slightly calcareous below 250 ft	240.0	252.0
Limestone, sandy, whitish gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light	252.0	253.0
yellow-gray, moderately to very calcareous;	252.0	261.0
slightly calcareous 260 to 261 ft	253.0	261.0
Sandstone, marly, whitish gray, very calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, very light gray, very cal-	261.0	262.0
careous, contains some very limy areas Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, very light olive-gray, contains limy areas; moderately sandy	262.0	265.0
below 266 ft, sand is very fine to medium Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light yellow-gray; poorly indurated below 270 ft, con- tains a trace of coarse sand; sand is fine to coarse below 275 ft, contains lithic clay grains; slightly silty below 280 ft, common lithic clay		266.5
and limestome grains		287.5
Pierre Formation:	oup.	
Shale, clay, mottled light yellow-gray and yellow- brown; thin nodular limestone in upper 0.5 ft; medium gray below 297.5 ft; bentonite layer 297.5		•
to 298 ft	287.5	302.0
very fine sand with mica 319 to 320 ft Shale, clay, medium gray, very calcareous, slight speckling 320 to 321.5 ft; highly speckled below	302.0	320.0
321.5 ft	320.0	330.0

11-15-24abba 38-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NW NW NE sec 24-11N-15W, approximately 11 ft S and 2060 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2193 ft (t) Poole 7.5 minute guadrangle

Ground elevation: 2193 ft (t) Poole 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Unknown; hole caved at 106.2 ft (8/24/54) Electric log

	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately to very clayey, medium brown-gray Silt, slightly clayey, silt is coarse, medium brown, contains a few limy nodules, slightly calcareous; light medium brown below 5 ft; contains a few	0.0	1.5
snail shells	1.5	10.0
23.5 ft	10.0	29.5
prown-gray 30 to 32.5 ft	29.5	35.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown	35.0	46.5
clayeySilt, slightly clayey, medium brown, slightly calcareous, common limy nodules 55 to 56 ft; rare	46.5	55.0
limy nodules 56 to 60 ft	55.0	60.0
ft	60.0	75.0
areas 78 to 78.5 ft and in lower few feet Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium brown, slightly calcareous; very	75.0	85.0
sandy below 89 ft	85.0	90.0
nodule at 97.5 ft	90.0	100.0
very fine, light brown, slightly calcareous	100.0	113.0

Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium, light		
brown	113.0	117.0
very slightly clayey below 130 ft	117.0	136.5
at 144 ft	136.5	144.0
below 149.3 ft	144.0	154.0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine with a trace of medium, very light		
olive gray, rare rootlets	154.0	155.0
light olive-gray, contains a trace of rootlets Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to	155.0	162.0
<pre>medium</pre>	162.0	167.0
light olive-gray	167.0	170.5
fine with some medium	170.5	175.7
179.2 ft	175.7	180.0
light olive-gray, slightly calcareous Silt, very clayey, slightly to moderately sandy,	180.0	183.2
sand is very fine to medium, light olive-gray Silt, moderately clayey, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to medium; contains a few limy nodules; slightly calcareous, many limy nodules	183.2	185.0
below 190 ft	185.0	191.5
gray, slightly calcareousSandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, a little coarse to very coarse sand, very	191.5	193.0
light olive-gray	193.0	194.8
with a little medium, light olive-gray Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray; very slightly clayey 199.3 to 200 ft; moderately clayey 206.5 to 207 and 208.5 to 210 ft; slightly clayey below	194.8	197.0
210 ft	197.0	212.0

	Sand, very slightly clayey, very silty, very fine to medium sand, light olive-gray; slightly indurated		
	below 215 ft; slightly silty below 219.2 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, very light	212.0	227.0
	olive-gray, moderately to very sandy below 230 ft. Sand, very silty, very fine to medium sand, very	227.0	233.0
	light olive-gray; slightly indurated below 237 ft. Sand, slightly to moderately silty, sand is very	233.0	251.5
	fine to medium with a trace of coarse Sand, slightly clayey, very silty, very fine to	251.5	257.0
-	medium sand, very light olive-gray	257.0	260.0
	ft	260.0	275.0
	tains a little coarse to very coarse sand Sand, a little fine gravel, 25 percent coarse sand	275.0	280.0
	to fine gravel	280.0	290.0
	Sand, very fine to coarse Sand, slightly silty, mostly very fine to medium,	290.0	297.0
	many hackberry seeds	297.0	305.0
	medium sand, very light olive-gray	305.0	307.8
·	erately to very calcareous	307.8	315.0
	below 330 ft	315.0	360.0
	Limestone-marl, white	360.0	361.0
	366.5 ft	361.0	366.5
	calcareous, contains some rootlets	366.5	370.0
	medium sand, very light greenish gray	370.0	375.5
	calcareous; very clayey below 377 ft	375.5	378.0
	clayey below 380 ft, slightly calcareous	378.0	382.5

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clayey, very light gray and brown-yellow, some bentonite, noncalcareous to moderately		
calcareous	382.5	384.0
Shale, clayey, light gray, moderately calcareous;		
light medium gray 385 to 386 ft; mottled light		
medium gray and yellow brown 386 to 386.5 ft	384.0	386.5
Shale, clayey, medium dark gray, moderately to ver		
calcareous; mostly medium gray below 390 ft		420.0
- 3 1		

11-15-36dcdd 39-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SW SE sec. 36-11N-15W, approximately 30 ft N and 1650 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2235 ft (t) Buckeye Valley 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 133.9 ft (8/24/54)

Electric log

11000110 109	Donth :	c
	Depth, i From	
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	I I OIII	То
Silt, slightly clayey, dark gray; very dark brown-		
gray below 1.5 ft	0.0	2.5
Silt, moderately clayey, medium dark brown-gray;	0.0	4.5
slightly clayey below 4 ft, medium brown-gray	2.5	5.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light to medium brown-gray,	2.5	5.0
slightly calcareous, contains limy nodules	5.0	13.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light medium yellow-gray;	•	
slightly granular structure 19 to 20 ft; very		
slightly calcareous, contains a few snail shells		
below 23 ft; light medium brownish gray below 28.5		
ft; noncalcareous below 30 ft	13.0	31.5
Silt, slightly clayey, dark brown-gray; medium dark		
brown-gray below 33.5 ft	31.5	34.5
Silt, moderately clayey, medium dark brown; medium		
brown below 36.5 ft; moderately to very clayey		
37.8 to 39 ft and moderately clayey below 39 ft Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown; slightly to	34.5	40.0
moderately clayey 50 to 53 ft; slightly calcareous		
below 53 ft, light brown; contains limy nodules		
below 65 ft	40.0	60.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown	40.0 69.0	69.0
Silt, very clayey, medium brown, slightly less	69.0	71.0
clayey 72.5 to 74 ft	71.0	77.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, medium brown,	71.0	77.0
slightly calcareous, contains limy areas; contains		
a few limy nodules 77 to 80 ft, slightly clayey;		
contains a few limy nodules in intervals 85 to		
88.5 ft and 90 to 91.5 ft, very calcareous 90 to		
91.5 ft; marl 97 to 99 ft, very light brown	77.0	99.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
fine to coarse, light medium brown, slightly cal-		
careous	99.0	103.1
Sand, a little gravel, gravel is fine, 15 percent		
gravel	103.1	110.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium,		
40 to 45 percent gravel	110.0	120.5

Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light brown; moderately		
clayey 125 to 127 ft; very sandy 127 to 129 ft Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to medium with	120.5	129.0
a trace of coarse	129.0	130.1
to fine, light olive-gray	130.1	135.0
a limestone layer 136 to 138 ft	135.0	140.0
fine to fine, rare coarse sand grains Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, slightly calcareous, contains limy nodules; very sandy	140.0	142.0
below 144 ft	142.0	145.0
calcareous; very sandy below 148 ft	145.0	150.0
indurated	150.0	153.5
sandy below 156.5 ft	153.5	157.0
gravel below 165 ft	157.0	170.5
calcareous, contains some white limy areas	170.5	172.5
Siltstone, light olive-gray, slightly calcareous Sandstone, slightly silty and sandy siltstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-gray, slightly	172.5	174.2
calcareous	174.2	177.0
ft	177.0	189.0
sand below 190 ft	189.0	192.7
eous	192.7	194.5
calcareous	194.5	195.0

Giltatore gendatore gand is were fine to fine		
Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, medium brown, some seeds	195.0	198.0
part	198.0	200.0
limestone layer 202.3 to 202.5 ft	200.0	202.5
ft	202.5	210.7
eous	210.7	211.7
ft, sand is mostly very fine to fine	211.7	220.0
fine, very light brown, slightly calcareous Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light pinkish gray, slightly calcareous, many seeds 230 to 235 ft; moderately calcareous below 239 ft; mottled very light brown and very light gray below 240 ft; mostly very light gray to whitish gray below 243.5 ft, in part very calcar-	220.0	226.5
eous	226.5	248.5
medium	248.5	251.0
light brown, slightly calcareous	251.0	258.0
slightly indurated below 260 ft	258.0	261.5
fine to medium, very light brown-gray Interbedded silty sand and sandy silt, sand is very fine to medium with a trace of coarse to very coarse sand, light olive-gray; sand is very silty below 271.8 ft, sand is very fine to very coarse,	261.5	265.0
slightly calcareous	265.0	275.0
olive-gray, slightly calcareous	275.0	278.0
280 ft	278.0	283.0
and moderately sandy in lower part	283.0	287.0
olive-graySilt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is	287.0	290.0
very fine to fine, light olive-gray	290.0	292.0

Silt, very sandy, very coarse silt to very fine sand, light olive-gray; possibly a volcanic ash		
295 to 299.5 ft	292.0	299.5
tains very fine to fine sand	299.5 302.5 305.0	302.5 305.0 306.0
ftSiltstone-sandstone, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, marly, whitish gray, moderately to very	306.0	316.5
calcareous; slightly sandy below 317.5 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, contains limy areas, very calcareous; very	316.5	320.5
sandy below 233 ft	320.5	323.5
calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-gray, slightly	323.5	329.0
calcareous	329.0	329.5
coarse sand	329.5	333.0
fine to fine sand 340 to 346 ft	333.0	346.0
slightly indurated below 350 ft	346.0	355.0
slightly calcareous, slightly indurated Sand, very fine to fine, slightly calcareous, a	355.0	365.0
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, light olive-gray; slightly silty, slightly	365.0	368.7
indurated below 370.5 ft, slightly calcareous Siltstone, slightly clayey, marly, whitish gray,	368.7	374.9
very calcareous	374.9	380.0
limy nodules	380.0	387.0
careous, contains limy nodular zones Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine, very light olive-gray; very	387.0	394.0
clayey, slightly sandy 394.6 to 395 ft	394.0	399.0

Silt, moderately clayey, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine, very light olive-gray	399.0	404.0
slightly sandy below 409 ft; moderately to very		
sandy below 410 ft		411.0
common lithic grains	411.0	411.7
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, very clayey, white, very calcareous; light olive-gray with some yellow-brown below 415 ft,		
moderately calcareous below 416 ft	/111 m	
Shale, clay, mottled very light gray, very light yellow-gray and a little yellow-brown, moderately	# I I . /	425.0
Shale, clay, mottled very light gray, very light yellow-gray and a little yellow-brown, moderately calcareous	425.0	425.0
Shale, clay, mottled very light gray, very light yellow-gray and a little yellow-brown, moderately		

11-16-5bbbc 49-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SW NW NW NW sec 5-11N-16W, 556 ft S and 20 ft E of NW cor

Ground elevation: 2118 ft (t) Pleasanton NW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 14.2 ft (9/15/54) Electric log

miecciic iog	D 1 3	
	Depth,	
One harmana G. at a a	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine, light brown gray	0.0	0.7
Sand, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine		
with some medium, very light brown-gray	0.7	2.0
Silt, moderately sandy, very fine to fine in upper		
part, very fine to medium in lower, medium dark		
brown-gray	2.0	3.0
Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine		
with some medium, yellow-gray	3.0	4.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains 5 percent fine		
gravel; contains some shell fragments; in part		
moderately silty below 6 ft	4.0	8.3
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine with some medium; very sandy		
below 8.8 ft	8.3	9.5
Sand, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to		
medium with a trace of coarse	9.5	10.0
Sand, fine to coarse, rare gravel grains	10.0	12.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, moderately silty, sand mostly very fine		
to fine, light medium olive-gray; very light		
greenish gray below 13.5 ft; sand is very fine		
to medium 15 to 18 ft, contains rootlets; less		
indurated below 16.5 ft; mostly very fine to fine		
sand below 18 ft	12.0	20.8
Sand, very silty, mostly very fine sand, light		
olive-gray; slightly indurated below 22 ft, light		
greenish gray, blue tint	20.8	23.7
Sandstone, very slightly silty, sand is very fine		
to fine with a little medium, light olive-gray,		
contains rootlets and hackberry seeds; sand is		
very fine to medium, slightly indurated below 30		
ft	23.7	35.5
Sandstone, moderately silty, sand is very fine to		
fine, some medium, very light to whitish gray,		
moderately calcareous; very calcareous below 37.5		
ft	35.5	39.0

Sandstone, very slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, light gray, a few limy areas; some limy areas and cementation 40 to 41.5 ft, in		
part very calcareous below 41.5 ft	39.0	43.0
fine, some medium	43.0	44.5
common rootlets	44.5	46.8
gray to brownish gray, a few rootlets	46.8	50.6
common indurated limy areas	50.6	55.0
lower 2 feet	55.0	65.0
slight induration	65.0	67.8
with white limy areas	67.8	72.0
very calcareous	72.0	75.0
well indurated 75 to 76 ft	75.0	80.0
eous, slightly indurated	80.0	82.0
below 85 ft	82.0	87.0
to fine, some medium, very light yellow-gray Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium, contains a few rootlets; slightly silty below 95	87.0	90.0
ft	90.0	99.0
to medium	99.0	100.0
ft	100.0	119.2
fine to medium; slightly clayey below 124 ft	119.2	125.0

Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium with a trace of coarse, slightly indurated; contains a sandy siltstone layer 128.5 to 130 ft; moderately silty 130 to 132 ft; very silty, slightly clayey 132 to 133.5 ft; sand is very fine		v
to medium below 133.5 ft	125.0 135.0	135.0 138.2
olive-gray Sand, moderately silty, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse; slightly silty below 142 ft, slight	138.2	140.0
induration	140.0	148.0
155 ft	148.0	157.0
sandySandstone, sand is very fine to fine grading to very	157.0	162.0
fine to medium	162.0 165.0	165.0 167.0
to medium	167.0	170.0
fine to medium	170.0	175.0
180 ft Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, some medium; slightly indurated below 185 ft, contains	175.0	183.8
rootlets	183.8	190.0
below 197.5 ft, rootlets common	190.0	217.0
220.8 ft; siltstone and marl below 220.8 ft Sandstone, very fine to medium sand, moderately cal-	217.0	223.0
careous	223.0	227.5
induration	227.5	243.0
some medium, very light olive-gray	243.0	245.0
induration	245.0	249.0
slight to moderate induration	249.0	251.3

Silt, moderately to very clayey, interbedded with		
some siltstone-sandstone layers, sand is very fine		
to fine, very light greenish gray	251.3	255.0
Sand, silty, very fine to medium, some lithic clay		
grains	255.0	257.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, mottled light medium gray, brown-yellow		
and light olive-gray, noncalcareous; a little dark		
gray below 265.5 ft	257 0	268.5
Shale, clay, dark gray to black; a little brown-	237.0	200.5
yellow and ironstone 280.3 to 280.5 ft; aragonite		
	260 5	200 0
fragments 295 to 295.2 ft	208.5	300.0

11-16-15dada 21-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE NE SE sec 15-11N-16W, approximately 1830 ft N and 10 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: (?)2155.1 ft (i) or 2162 ft (t) Pleasanton 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 30.3 ft (7/17/47)

Quaternary System, undifferentiated: Road fill and silt, slightly clayey, dark browngray	Depen to water. 30.3 it (//1//4/)	Depth	in feet
Road fill and silt, slightly clayey, dark browngray			
gray	Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very dark brown-gray; moderately clayey below 4.5 ft	Road fill and silt, slightly clayey, dark brown-		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very dark brown-gray; moderately clayey below 4.5 ft	gray	0.0	1.5
clayey below 4.5 ft			
Silt, very clayey, light brown-gray; moderately clayey below 8 ft			
clayey below 8 ft	Clayey below 4.5 It	1.5	6.0
Silt, very clayey, whitish gray, very calcareous, common snail shells in upper part, some limonitic fragments; common yellow stain and limonitic fragments below 15 ft	clavey below 8 ft	6 0	10 -
common snail shells in upper part, some limonitic fragments; common yellow stain and limonitic fragments below 15 ft	Silt very clavey whitish gray very calcareous	6.0	10.5
fragments; common yellow stain and limonitic fragments below 15 ft			
ments below 15 ft	fragments; common vellow stain and limonitic frag-		
Sand, fine to coarse, a little very coarse, very light brown-gray with some pink; some fine gravel below 25 ft	ments below 15 ft	10.5	17.5
light brown-gray with some pink; some fine gravel below 25 ft	Sand, fine to coarse, a little very coarse, very		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly peaty, light medium gray, moderately calcareous, some wood fragments, snail and pelecypod shells; moderately to highly calcareous below 40 ft; peat common below 47.5 ft, in part dark gray			
gray, moderately calcareous, some wood fragments, snail and pelecypod shells; moderately to highly calcareous below 40 ft; peat common below 47.5 ft, in part dark gray	below 25 ft	17.5	30.5
snail and pelecypod shells; moderately to highly calcareous below 40 ft; peat common below 47.5 ft, in part dark gray	Silt, slightly clayey, slightly peaty, light medium		
calcareous below 40 ft; peat common below 47.5 ft, in part dark gray			
ft, in part dark gray			
Silt, clayey, in part sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light gray, very slightly calcareous; rare snail shells in upper part; slightly clayey, moderately sandy below 55 ft		20 5	
fine, light gray, very slightly calcareous; rare snail shells in upper part; slightly clayey, moderately sandy below 55 ft	Silt clayer in part gandy gand is very fine to	30.5	50.0
snail shells in upper part; slightly clayey, moderately sandy below 55 ft	fine. light gray very slightly calcareous, rare		
erately sandy below 55 ft	snail shells in upper part: slightly clavey, mod-		
Sand, slightly silty, fine to very coarse, light medium gray with pink and green silicates	erately sandy below 55 ft	50.0	60.0
Sand and gravel, gravel mostly fine to medium, common pink and green silicates, a few lithic sandstone grains; a few pebbles below 70 ft 64.0 77.5 Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, moderately well indurated, a few siliceous rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets	Sand, slightly silty, fine to very coarse, light		
common pink and green silicates, a few lithic sandstone grains; a few pebbles below 70 ft 64.0 77.5 Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, moderately well indurated, a few siliceous rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets	medium gray with pink and green silicates	60.0	64.0
sandstone grains; a few pebbles below 70 ft 64.0 77.5 Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, moderately well indurated, a few siliceous rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets	Sand and gravel, gravel mostly fine to medium,		
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, moderately well indurated, a few siliceous rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets			
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light greenish gray, moderately well indurated, a few siliceous rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets	sandstone grains; a few pebbles below 70 ft	64.0	77.5
gray, moderately well indurated, a few siliceous rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets	"		
rootlets; some interbedded clay to sandy silt 80 to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets		,	
to 82 ft; a little medium sand 82 to 86 ft 77.5 90.0 Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets			
Siltstone-sandstone, sand is fine-grained, brownish to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets		7. F	20.0
to greenish gray, intermittently hard and soft; contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets		//.5	90.0
contains thin limy indurated areas; a few rootlets	to greenish gray intermittently hard and soft.		
below 95 ft 90.0 100.0	below 95 ft		100.0

Siltstone, slightly to very sandy, very fine to fine sand, whitish gray, very calcareous; contains a little medium sand below 105 ft; moderately cal-		
careous below 116 ft, thin hard zones	100.0	123.0
calcareous, some thin sandstone and limy layers Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray, some thin hard limy areas to 140 ft; noncalcareous 140 to 148 ft, a few rootlets and	123.0	135.0
seeds	135.0	148.0
calcareous	148.0	150.0
with a sandy limestone layer 162 to 167.5 ft Sandstone, silty, whitish gray, very calcareous,	150.0	162.5
poorly indurated	162.5	165.0
whitish gray, mostly very calcareous	165.0	169.0
contains a trace of very coarse sand	169.0	180.0
rootlets	180.0	190.0
coarse sand, light brown- to olive-gray Sand, fine to medium, some coarse and a trace of very coarse, much coarse sand below 210 ft; in part silty 212 to 220 ft; some very coarse sand	190.0	200.0
and trace of fine gravel 215 to 220 ft Sand, very fine to medium, a little coarse, slight induration; contains a few siliceous rootlets 230 to 240 ft; some coarse sand below 235 ft, a few	200.0	225.0
dark gray grainsSandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brownish gray, very calcareous, a few rootlets; only slightly calcareous below 225 ft but with	225.0	247.5
thin hard limy layers	247.5 coup:	260.0
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light olive gray, blocky; a thin hard limy nodule or layer at 263 ft; some yellow-brown		
below 265 ftShale, clay, light gray, some medium gray, common	260.0	267.0
yellow-brown; contains limonitic fragments	267.0	287.0

11-16-18dddd 48-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 18-11N-16W, 66 ft N and 18 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2252 ft (t) Pleasanton NW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: Unknown, hole caved at 115.4 ft (9/14/54)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very clayey, light medium yellow-gray	0.0	1.5
Silt, slightly clayey, light medium yellow-gray,		
very slightly calcareous, common limy nodules; a		
few limy nodules below 5 ft	1.5	7.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light yellow-gray, slightly calcareous, common snail shells 7 to 18 ft; in		
part noncalcareous 18 to 20 ft; slightly more		
clayey, light brownish to yellowish gray below 29		
ft; noncalcareous below 30 ft	7.0	32.0
Silt, moderately clayey, dark brown; medium brown 34	, . 0	32.0
to 35 ft, slightly more clayey	32.0	35.0
Silt, moderately clayey, light medium brown; medium		
brown to brownish gray 40.5 to 41.5 ft, contains		
rare limy nodules	35.0	44.0
Silt, very clayey, light medium brown	44.0	44.5
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
very fine to fine with a little medium sand, light medium brown; slightly more sand below 48		
ft	44.5	50.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is	44.5	30.0
very fine to fine with some medium, light medium		
brown; only a trace of sand below 51 ft	50.0	52.2
Silt, moderately clayey, very light brown and white,		
contains limy areas and large limy nodules	52.2	53.4
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very		
fine to fine, light brown, slightly calcareous;		
moderately sandy below 55 ft, contains very fine		
to medium sand and a trace of coarse sand and	- 0.4	
gravel	53.4	58.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium sand and rare coarse grains, very		
light yellow-gray, contains rare root holes and		
a few large volcanic ash shards, weakly indurated.	58.0	59.0
industrial	55.0	55.0

Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to medium with rare coarse grains, light reddish-brown, contains a few limy areas, weakly indurated, clay binder; sand is mostly very fine to fine with some medium 60 to 65 ft; sand is mostly very fine to fine below 65 ft, contains a trace of rootlets and a shell or seed fragment, in part moderately well		
indurated	59.0	70.0
ments noted in field log	70.0	75.5
coarse sand below 80 ft, noncalcareous Siltstone, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine, contains scattered fine to	75.5	82.5
coarse sand, very calcareous, well indurated Siltstone-sandstone, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, contains a trace of coarser grains of medium sand to fine gravel, light olive-gray, slightly calcareous; light yellow-brown below 85.2 ft, contains a few rootlets; moderately to very calcareous 86 to 87 ft, moderately well	82.5	83.5
indurated	83.5	87.0
light brownish to light olive-gray	87.0	88.0
cementation	88.0	95.0
approximately 40 percent gravel below 105 ft Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to fine, light	95.0	123.5
yellow-brown	123.5	127.0
130 ft	127.0	130.8
fine, light yellow-brown, slightly calcareous	130.8	136.4

Siltstone, slightly sandy, principally very fine sand, silt is coarse, white, very calcareous Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse, slightly calcareous; sand is fine to very coarse below 140 ft; contains thin silt layers in lower few feet	136.4	138.0
and a trace of fine gravel	138.0	149.0
150 ft	149.0	153.0
in lower foot	153.0	155.0
lower 2 ft	155.0	165.0
moderately well indurated below 168.6 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse and a trace of very coarse, contains com-	165.0	170.0
mon white limy areas, a few rootlets	170.0	175.0
fine grained below 180 ft	175.0	181.5
careous	181.5	184.0
Silt, slightly clayey, marly, very calcareous Sandstone, silty, sand is very fine to fine with a	184.0	185.5
little medium	185.5	189.0
calcareous below 191.4 ft	189.0	192.0
careous below 197 ft	192.0	200.0
some limy cementation below 205 ft	200.0	209.0
very light brown, very calcareous	209.0	210.0
seeds	210.0	219.0
	•	

Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, moderately calcareous; common white limy areas, slightly calcareous and		
very slightly silty below 223 ft	219.0	227.0
induration; slightly calcareous below 230 ft Sand, slightly silty, sand is fine to coarse,	227.0	235.0
slightly calcareous, slight induration Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light greenish gray; very sandy below 245 ft, sand is	235.0	244.0
very fine to medium fine to medium with	244.0	250.0
a trace of coarse	250.0	252.5
below 260 ft; slight induration below 265 ft Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very light	252.5	268.5
olive-gray, slight induration	268.5	270.0
to medium	270.0	280.0
indurated below 285 ft, contains a few rootlets Sand, medium to coarse with a little very coarse,	280.0	290.0
dark speckling	290.0	295.8
indurated	295.8	299.5
below 300 ft	299.5	301.5
grains below 320 ft	301.5	332.5
below 340 ft	332.5	343.0
below 345 ft		346.8
below 350 ft	346.8	360.0

Siltstone, slightly clayey, some very fine grained		
silty sandstone, white to very light olive-gray,		
moderately calcareous; slightly calcareous below		
	0.0	366.0
Sand, very fine to medium, much fine to medium,		
	6.0	377.0
Clay, silty, contains a trace of sand, very light		
gray below 381 ft; slightly sandy below 384 ft,		
sand is very fine to medium, medium yellow-gray 37	7.0	385.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group	:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, mottled medium yellow and brown-gray,		
	5.5	389.0
Shale, clay, dark gray to black, noncalcareous 389	9.0	410.0

11-16-31cccc USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: SW SW SW SW sec 31-11N-16W, 30 ft N and 17 ft E of SE cor

Ground elevation: 2328.7 ft (i) Riverdale 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not obtained

Compiled from sample descriptions F.A. Smith and V.H.

Dreeszen and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

breeszen and interpretation of osba geologic and field		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Clay, silty, dark brown-gray	0.0	1.5
is very fine, very light gray, slightly calcareous, some concentration of lime in upper foot; slightly clayey below approximately 4 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, light olive-gray; contains slightly more	1.5	10.3
sand below 13.6 ft	10.3	28.8
brown-gray and light brown, slightly calcareous Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand	28.8	30.3
is very fine, silt is coarse, dark brown-gray; in part very clayey	30.3	33.6
very fine to medium, light brown-gray	33.6	37.5
mostly very fine, light brown	37.5	50.3
interval, light brown in lower part	53.6	53.6 60.3
limy areas	60.3	64.0
light brown 70.3 to 80 ft	64.0	83.6
mostly very fine to fine, light medium brown; slightly clayey below 87 ft, very light brown; very light brown-gray below 100.3 ft; slightly more sand below 120.3 ft, a little medium sand Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine with some fine, very light brown-gray; very sandy 141.3 to 144.6 ft, sand is very fine to		140.3
fine with a trace of medium	140.3	172.7

Silt, moderately to very clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine with a trace of coarser grains, very light brown and very light brown-gray; slightly sandy in lower foot, contains		
a few gravel grains, some limy cementation Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, very light olive-gray, trace of limy areas; moderately clayey	172.7	175.5
below 180 ft	175.5	190.3
No sample available, logged as silty sand Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, much fine to medium sand, very light olive-gray;	190.3	200.3
very calcareous white layer 201.3 to 201.5 ft Sand, very silty, in part slightly clayey, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light olive-gray; some	200.3	210.3
medium sand below 220 ft	210.3	230.3
fine	230.3	231.3
light green-graySilt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	231.3	234.5
fine, silt is coarse, very light olive-gray Sand, slightly to in part moderately silty, sand is very fine to fine, some medium, very light olive-	234.5	237.0
gray Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately to very sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, some limy areas, slightly	237.0	240.3
<pre>indurated Silt, in part clayey and sandy, light olive-gray; some light brown silty clay and sandstone in</pre>	240.3	250.3
<pre>interval Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to medium Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, slightly clayey below 272 ft, moderately calcar-</pre>	250.3 265.0	265.0 270.3
eous	270.3	273.4
below 280 ft	273.4	290.3
310.3 ft	290.3	310.3
some medium to coarse sand below 330 ft	310.3	340.3

Sand, slightly clayey, moderately silty, sand is		
<pre>very fine to medium, very light green-gray;</pre>		
slightly less clay and silt below 350.3 ft	340.3	370.3
Sand, very slightly clayey, moderately silty, sand		
is very fine to fine, some medium, light yellow,		
contains soft limy streaks	370.3	372.7
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium,		
trace of coarse; some limy cementation below		
376.5 ft	372.7	396.0
Sand, slightly clayey, moderately silty, sand is		
very fine to fine, very light gray, moderately		
calcareous	396.0	405.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		
Pierre Formation:	_	
Shale, clay, yellow and yellow-brown, moderately		
calcareous; much light gray 410 to 420.3 ft	405.0	420.3
	420.3	430.3
onate, etay, dark gray, noncarcareous	420.3	430.3

11-16-31dadd 22-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE NE SE sec 31-11N-16W, approximately 1560 ft N and 8 ft W of SE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2304.3 ft (i) Pleasanton NW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 143.1 ft (7/17/47)

		<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, dark brownish gray	0.0	1.5
Silt, moderately to very clayey, dark gray-brown	1.5	3.5
Silt, slightly clayey, light yellow-brown	3.5	4.5
Silt, very slightly clayey, slightly sandy, mostly very fine sand, silt is coarse, light yellow-gray, slight yellow stain in upper part; contains limy		
nodules and a few snail shells below 10 ft Silt, light yellow-gray, light to very light yellow-gray, slight yellow stain, very slightly calcar-	4.5	16.0
eous	16.0	28.0
gray	28.0	32.0
Silt, moderately clayey, dark reddish brown	32.0	36.0
Silt, very clayey, light brown; medium brown below		
40 ft	36.0	43.0
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand mostly very fine to fine, medium reddish brown; slightly more clayey below 45 ft, light medium brown	43.0	F0.0
Silt, slightly silty, slightly sandy, sand mostly very fine to fine, light brown, contains some limy areas and nodules; medium to very calcareous with-		50.0
out limy nodules below 65 ft	50.0	80.0
95 ft; very light brownish gray below 97 ft	80.0	97.5
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to coarse, pink Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light	97.5	102.0
brownSand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium; mostly	102.0	113.0
fine gravel below 120 to 130 ft	113.0	138.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, very sandy, light brown-gray to olive, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, a few		
siliceous rootlets	138.0	145.0
eous sandy to clayey silt below 150 ft	145.0	160.0

Siltstone, sandy, light olive-gray and white, non-		
calcareous	160.0	168.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, trace of fine gravel;		
scattered fine to medium gravel below 170 ft	168.0	174.0
Clay, very light greenish gray, contains limy areas.	174.0	174.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light brownish		
gray, slightly calcareous with some hard limy		
indurated areas, a few rootlets	174.5	195.0
Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine with a		
little medium, light brown-gray to light olive-		
gray; in part slightly indurated; sand is very		
fine to medium 205 to 210 ft and very fine to		
coarse below 210 ft	195.0	216.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, whitish gray		
and very light brown-gray, contains limy areas and	0.7.5.0	
a few rootlets; some coarse sand 231 to 235 ft Silt, slightly clayey, whitish gray, very calcar-	216.0	235.0
eous, some silty limestone; contains thin brown		
clay layers and thin limestone or nodules below		
240 ft	235.0	245 0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light	233.0	245.0
brownish gray, very calcareous, some clay zones		
and nodular limy layers below 250 ft	245.0	260.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brown-	213.0	200.0
ish gray, slightly calcareous, contains some hard		
limy areas and a few rootlets	260.0	264.5
Sand, slightly clayey, silty, sand is very fine to		
medium, light brownish gray to olive-gray, slight-		
ly calcareous, contains some siliceous rootlets;		
contains some coarse sand below 270 ft; slightly		
indurated below 283 ft, sand is fine to coarse	264.5	290.0
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium, light		
brown-gray	290.0	299.5
Sandstone, silty, sand is mostly fine, very calcar-		
eous with some sandy limestone, whitish gray Sand, fine to medium with some coarse, speckled pink	299.5	304.0
and dark gray; contains thin green clay layer in		
interval 310 to 315 ft; mostly fine to medium sand		
below 320 ft; in part slightly silty below 325 ft;		
contains some lithic clay grains below 330 ft	304.0	335.0
Sand, fine to medium, with a little coarse sand and	304.0	333.0
scattered very coarse sand and fine gravel	335.0	356.0
Silt, clayey, whitish gray, very calcareous	356.0	360.0
Sand, some gravel, in part silty, gravel is mostly		50.0
fine, gray, pink and green, contains common limy		
grains	360.0	371.0

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, light gray and yellow-gray, some	·	
yellow-brown, moderately calcareous	371.0	386.0
Shale, clay, medium gray with some dark gray, mod-		
erately calcareous, some bentonite 386 to 390 ft	386.0	400.0

11-17-7bbbb

USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 5) Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NW NW sec 7-11N-17W, 8 ft S and 48 ft E of NW cor sec Ground elevation: 2322.4 ft (i) Miller NE 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 34.4 ft (9/3/65) Compiled from sample examination by F.A. Smith and interpretation of USBR geologic and field logs

incerpretation of osbr geologic and field logs		
	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, dark brown-gray	0.0	4.0
careous; very pale brown 20 to 26 ft; slightly lighter in color 26 to 41 ft	4.0	41.0
to medium, very light brownish gray	41.0	53.0
tains some medium brown clayey silt	53.0	56.0
some medium, 10 to 15 percent gravel Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	56.0	84.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very sandy, sand is mostly very fine to medium, pale olive; pale yellow below 90 ft; some induration below 110 ft	84.0	120.0
eous	120.0	130.0
slight induration 160 to 180 ft	130.0	180.0
Sand, very fine to medium	180.0	200.0
indurated; contains some coarse sand below 230 ft. Sand, silty, marly, sand is very fine to fine, some	200.0	244.0
<pre>medium, whitish gray, very calcareous Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium to coarse, moderately well indurated, con-</pre>	244.0	249.0
tains rootlets	249.0	271.0
grains	271.0	290.0
contains rootlets	290.0	300.0

Sand, gravelly, gravel is fine to medium	Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is		
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse to very coarse, poorly indurated, contains rootlets	mostly very fine, pale yellow	300.0	322.0
to very coarse, poorly indurated, contains rootlets	Sand, gravelly, gravel is fine to medium	322.0	326.0
rootlets	Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, pale brown, very calcareous, contains some clay grains	to very coarse, poorly indurated, contains		
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, pale brown, very calcareous, contains some clay grains	rootlets	326.0	346.0
fine to fine, pale brown, very calcareous, contains some clay grains			0 2 0 . 0
tains some clay grains			
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse to very coarse, contains rootlets, poorly indurated		346 0	352 0
to very coarse, contains rootlets, poorly indurated		310.0	332.0
rated			
Sand, slightly silty, marly, sand is very fine to medium, some coarse, whitish gray, moderately to very calcareous		352 0	373 A
<pre>medium, some coarse, whitish gray, moderately to very calcareous</pre>		332.0	373.0
very calcareous			
Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light gray to white, very calcareous		373 N	374 0
very fine to fine, very light gray to white, very calcareous		575.0	3/4.0
calcareous		•	
Silt, very clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, pale olive, slightly calcareous 382.0 395.0 Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation: Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly	calcareous	274 0	202 0
fine to fine, pale olive, slightly calcareous 382.0 395.0 Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation: Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly	Silt very clavey moderately gandy gand is work	3/4.0	382.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation: Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly	fine to fine nale olive glightly calcaroug	202 0	205 0
Pierre Formation: Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly	Cretaceous System - Impor Cretageous Coming Nonton Gretageous	382.0	395.0
Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly		oup:	
Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly			
calcareous, some dark gray bolow 406 ft	Shale, clay, light gray, some yellow-brown, slightly		
editedicous, some dark gray below 400 it 395.0 410.0	calcareous; some dark gray below 406 ft	395.0	410.0

11-17-13dddd USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 6) Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 13-11N-17W, 30 ft N and 255 ft W of SE cor

Ground elevation: 2287.5 ft (i) Pleasanton NW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 117.2 ft (7/30/48)

Drill hole site of proposed Amherst Damsite DH-31

USBR field log

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Clay, silty, light brown	0.0	25.0
Clay, silty, dark brown	25.0	28.0
Clay, silty, light brown, contains some calcareous		
concretions	28.0	71.0
Clay, silty, brown with white streaks	71.0	78.0
Clay, sandy, some gravel, brown	78.0	81.0
Sand and gravel	81.0	91.0
Clay, sandy, fine, brown with white streaks	91.0	101.0
Sand, very fine, silty	101.0	111.0
Sand and gravel	111.0	131.2

11-18-9ccbb 36-A-48 Buffalo County

Location: NW NW SW SW sec 9-11N-18W, approximately 1100 ft N and 19 ft E of SW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2304.9 ft (i) Miller 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 30.6 ft (9/8/48)

Jepen 20 Macel. 30.0 16 (3/0/10)	D + 1-	
		<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown-		
gray; very light brown-gray below 1 ft	0.0	2.5
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		2.5
very fine, dark brown-gray	2.5	3.5
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly	۷٠٠	٥.5
sandy, light yellow-gray	3.5	F 0
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, some fine,	3.5	5.0
light yellowish gray, very slightly calcareous,		
contains small limy rootlets and nodules; light		
medium yellowish to brownish gray below 25 ft	5.0	30.0
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine,		
light brown-gray and dark brown, contains many		
rootlets, slightly peaty in part	30.0	34.5
Silt, moderately clayey, medium to dark bluish gray,		31.3
contains many snail shells; dark gray 35 to 37.5		
ft; medium gray below 37.5 ft, no snail shells	34.5	39.5
Sand, very fine to medium	39.5	42.5
Silt, peaty, dark brown		
Silt glightly glarror light gross	42.5	44.5
Silt, slightly clayey, light gray	44.5	50.0
Sand, fine to coarse, contains scattered very coarse		
sand and gravel; contains some wood at 50 ft	50.0	55.0
Sand, fine to coarse, a little very coarse sand and		
fine gravel, very light brown-gray	55.0	60.0
Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, light		
brown-gray, some pink silicates	60.0	62.5
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
fine to coarse, light brownish gray to light		
brown	62.5	65.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brown,		
a few rootlets	65.0	66.5
Sand, fine to coarse, some very coarse sand to fine		
gravel, light brown-gray	66.5	71.5
Sandstone, fine grained, light brown-gray, inter-		
bedded noncalcareous and very calcareous, contains		
hard limy layer at 71.5 ft	71.5	75.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brown-		, 5.0
gray, moderately calcareous	75.0	78.0
J==1,	75.0	78.0

Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium, very light greenish gray; slightly indurated below 80 ft, contains some rootlets Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light greenish gray, moderately calcareous, contains some thin hard layers; mostly noncalcareous below	78.0	84.5
90 ft	84.5	92.5
fine gravel	92.5	100.0
with a few dark silicates	100.0	107.5
to 119.7 ft, calcareous, contains a few rootlets Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light olive-	107.5	120.0
gray, poorly indurated	120.0	133.0
clayey 138 to 140 ft	133.0	150.0
brown-gray, moderately calcareous	150.0	160.0
layers; contains a few clay granules below 190 ft. Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse, in part moderately calcareous, very fine	160.0 193.0	193.0 200.0
to medium sand below 205 ft	200.0	220.0
few clay granules	220.0	225.0
below 230 ft, moderate induration	225.0	235.0
contains a trace of coarse sand 270 to 290 ft Sandstone, silty, in part slightly clayey, sand is	235.0	295.0
mostly very fine to fine, light olive-gray Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray; contains thin light greenish gray silty layers 315	295.0	300.0
to 320 ft; slight induration below 320 ft Sand, very fine to fine	300.0 330.0	330.0 340.0
fine, light greenish gray	340.0	341.0
345 ftSiltstone, white, very calcareous, well indurated	341.0	350.5
350 to 354.5 ft and 356.5 to 359.8 ft	350.5	360.0
tains some lime cemented layers	360.0	366.0

Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, whitish		
gray, very calcareous	366.0	368.0
whitish gray, very calcareous, may be clayey in		
part Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray,	368.0	377.5
slightly indurated	277 -	202 =
Silt, very clayey, light green-gray, blocky	377.5	393.5
structure	393.5	398.0
Sand, very fine to medium; contains some coarse sand		030.0
below 400.5 ft, contains thin hard limy layer		
400.5 to 401 ft; sand is mostly fine to coarse		
below 405 ft, contains a hard limy layer 405 to		
409 ft	398.0	409.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		405.0
Pierre Formation:	oup.	
Shale, clay, very light gray, some yellow-brown,		
moderately calcareous; medium to medium dark gray		
below 413.5 ft; medium gray below 420 ft, very		
an] an man an m	409.0	430.0
	±09.0	450.0

11-18-25babb USBR Mid-State Division (Profile 5) Buffalo County

Location: NW NW NE NW sec 25-11N-18W, 67 ft S and approximately 1415

ft E of NW cor sec

Ground elevation: 2272.4 ft (i) Miller NE 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: Not obtained

USBR Geologic log

0010g1c 10g	_	
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Top soil: lean clay, 90 percent medium plasticity fines, very dark brown, moderately calcareous Silt, 85 percent low plasticity fines, 15 percent fine sand, light brown, medium dilatancy, mod-	0.0	7.0
erately calcareous	7.0	35.0
Silt, 85 percent low plasticity fines, 15 percent fine sand, brown, moderately calcareous, high in		
organic matter Sand, fine to coarse, 10 percent low plasticity fines; contains decayed wood 50 to 51 ft; cross	35.0	45.0
bedded 51 to 60 ft	45.0	60.0
sand, maximum size gravel up to ½ inch	60.0	67.0
matter in places Sand, slightly gravelly, 5 percent nonplasticity	67.0	72.0
fines, contains a trace of gravel up to ½ inch in size	72.0	95.0
Sand, silty, 60 percent low plasticity fines, 40	72.0	22.0
percent fine sand, brown, firm, massive Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	95.0	105.0
Silt, 80 percent medium plasticity fines, 20 percent fine sand, white, firm, massive, highly calcareous; contains marl and hard limestone layers 110		
to 112 ft	105.0	130.0

11-18-32aaaa 36-B-48 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NE sec 32-11N-18W, 218 ft S and 6 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2445.3 ft (i) Miller 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 162.5 ft (9/8/48)

Depth to water: 162.5 It (9/6/46)	7 5. (1	
		<u>in feet</u>
0	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, medium		
brown-gray	0.0	0.5
Silt, very slightly sandy, very fine sand, light		
yellow- to brown-gray	0.5	2.0
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is mostly very fine,		
light yellow-gray, slightly to moderately calcar-		
eous, contains a few snail shells; slight yellow		
staining below 3.5 ft, slightly calcareous	2.0	7.0
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine,		
light gray, slightly brownish tint, noncalcareous;		
very slightly sandy below 10 ft, very slightly		
calcareous, contains a few snail shells and a few		
yellow-brown flecks	7.0	20.0
Silt, very slightly sandy, mostly very fine sand,		
light brownish gray, noncalcareous	20.0	27.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is		
mostly very fine to fine, dark brown-gray	27.0	28.5
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine,		
some medium, light brown to light brown-gray;		
contains limy nodules and areas below 35 ft	28.5	39.0
Sand, very silty, sand is very fine to fine with		
some medium, little gray	39.0	52.0
Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine with		
some medium, very light brown	52.0	57.0
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to fine with some		
medium, light gray, brown tint	57.0	64.0
Silt, very clayey, very light brown-gray; light gray		
below 65 ft	64.0	71.0
Silt, slightly clayey, light gray, brown tint;		
slightly more brownish below 80 ft	71.0	82.0
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, sand		
is very fine, light brown to light brown-gray;		
slightly less clayey below 85 ft, in part granular		
structure	82.0	90.0
Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is		
is very fine to fine, light brown, granular struc-		
ture; thin calcareous zone 148 to 148.5 ft	90.0	150.0

Silt, very slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium, light brown, contains a few rootlets; contains thin limy layers or nodules 157 to 157.2 ft, at 164.5 ft and at 166 and 168.5 ft; slightly calcareous 160 to 165 ft, moderately calcareous 165 to 170 ft; sand is very fine to fine 170 to 180 ft	150.0	100.0
Silt, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown, slightly calcareous, very slightly indurated 180 to 184 ft; below 184 ft silt is coarse and very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, contains rootlets, essentially noncalcareous; slightly calcareous below 190 ft, granular	150.0	180.0
structure; very calcareous 201 to 202 ft Silt, very sandy, mostly very fine to fine sand, contains scattered medium to coarse sand, very light brown-gray, contains thin limy layers or nodules; contains limy areas, moderately calcar-	180.0	210.0
eous below 220 ft	210.0	232.0
and greenish silicates	232.0	239.0
brown-gray	239.0	245.0
pink and greenish silicates	245.0	258.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, light brownish to olive-gray	258.0	264.0
greenish gray	264.0	267.5
to olive-gray, contains thin calcareous clayey silt layer at 268.5 ft	267.5	270.0
to olive-gray, contains thin calcareous clayey silt layer at 268.5 ft	267.5	270.0
to olive-gray, contains thin calcareous clayey silt layer at 268.5 ft		
to olive-gray, contains thin calcareous clayey silt layer at 268.5 ft	270.0	278.0
to olive-gray, contains thin calcareous clayey silt layer at 268.5 ft	270.0	278.0 290.5

Sandstone and clayey to sandy silt, interbedded, sand is very fine to fine, light brown-gray, in part calcareous; contains a hard very calcareous		
layer 326 to 326.5 ft	320.0	326.5
brown, highly calcareous	326.5	331.0
slightly more clayey below 342 ft	331.0	348.0
some rootlets	348.0	352.5
medium, light greenish gray	352.5	354.0
rated	354.0	360.0
rated	360.0 364.0	364.0 366.0
very slightly indurated	366.0	379.0
to medium, light greenish gray	379.0	385.0
ftSilt, slightly clayey, sandy, sand is fine to medi-	385.0	393.0
um, light greenish gray, slightly indurated Sand, very fine to fine, some medium; sand is fine	393.0	394.0
to medium below 400 ft	394.0	406.0
light greenish gray, contains limy nodular zones Siltstone-sandstone, fine grained, white, very cal-	406.0	412.5
careous, in part a sandy limestone	412.5	414.0
bedded sandstone layersSilt, very slightly clayey, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse, light greenish	414.0	420.0
gray Sand, fine to medium, a trace of coarse sand, light brown-gray; contains a green sandy silt layer 436 to 437 ft; in part slightly silty below 440 ft, contains some clayey silt granules; contains	420.0	426.0
scattered gravel grains below 455 ft		458.0

Siltstone-sandstone, fine grained, whitish gray, very calcareous, well indurated; contains clay		
below 460 ft	458.0	462.5
Claystone, light green, brittle	462.5	463.0
Clay, light greenish gray, contains some hard limy		
areas		468.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, very light gray, yellow-brown stain, noncalcareous; contains thin limonitic ironstone layer at 471 ft; light to light medium gray below 480 ft; medium dark gray below 484.5 ft, noncal-		
careous	468.0	490.0

12-13-1aaaa 35-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE NE sec 1-12N-13W, 19 ft S and 221 ft N of NE cor

sec

Ground elevation: 1922 ft (t) Boelus 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 8.4 ft (8/12/54)

Electric rog	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, sandy, medium dark brown	0.0	1.0
brown-gray, contains snail shells	1.0	1.5
Sand, very fine to medium	1.5	5.0
below 15 ft	5.0	20.0
fine gravel below 30 ft	20.0	40.0
Sand, very fine to medium, light gray	40.0	45.0
and clay grains	45.0	50.0
cent gravel, gray	50.0	57.0
percent gravel, gray	57.0	73.0
74.9 ft	73.0	78.8
below 82.1 ft, sand is very fine to fine	78.8	87.5
fine; probable sand 83 to 88 ft	87.5	95.0
grains and bone fragments	95.0	101.4
103 ft		110.0
ular structure 115 to 120 ft	110.0	135.0

Silt, moderately clayey, light brown, slightly cal- careous, in part interbedded slightly clayey and sandy, sand is very fine to fine, some intervals		
with granular structure; contains limy areas and nodules below 143.5 ft; moderately to very clayey		
155 to 165 ft	135.0	170 0
Sand, very fine to fine, light gray	170.0	170.0 175.0
coarse sand, some silt in sample	175.0	180.0
Silt, moderately to very clayey, light gray Sand, mostly very fine to fine but with 15 percent medium to very coarse sand and a few gravel	180.0	184.3
grainsSilt, clay with some interbedded sand, light brown-	184.3	206.3
graySilt, very clayey, contains some embedded fine to	206.3	209.0
medium sand, very light graySand and gravel, contains some lithic bedrock	209.0	215.0
grains	215.0	218.4
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light medium yellow-gray, slightly cal- careous; light gray below 219 ft; medium gray below 230 ft; noncalcareous below 235 ft	218 4	240 0
	210.7	270.0

12-13-24aaaa 34-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NE sec 24-12N-13W, 125 ft S and 9 ft W of NE cor

Ground elevation: 1990 ft (t) Boelus 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 31.8 ft (8/12/54)

Quaternary System, undifferentiated: Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown-gray; light	
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:	J
DITC, BITANCIA CIAVEA, MEDIUM DIOMI-DIAV, ILOM	
medium yellow-gray below 2.5 ft	1
Silt, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine,	. 4
light yellow-gray	^
Sand, fine to very coarse	
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, very light yellow-	. 0
gray 6.8 8.	Ω
Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to fine,	. 0
light medium yellow-gray 8.0 9.	Λ
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, sandy, light	. 0
yellow-gray 9.0 10.	5
Sand, fine to coarse with a trace of very coarse;	, ,
contains thin silt layer at 23 ft 10.5	Ω
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, light gray 25.0 26	
Sand, very fine to coarse; contains lithic clay	
grains; contains silt layer at 33 ft and many clay	
grains 34.2 to 34.6 ft	. 0
Sand, fine to coarse; rusty brown 46 to 46.7 ft;	
contains a thin dark layer 51 to 51.5 ft: contains	
common clay grains below 51.5 ft, some iron stain. 40 0 55	. 0
Sand, fine to coarse, trace of very coarse 55.0 57	
Sand and gravel, medium brown 57.0 60	. 0
Sand, very fine to coarse; slightly coarser grained	
below 65 ft; contains lithic clay grains below 70	
ft and some lithic sandstone grains below 75 ft 60.0 82	. 0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium gray, brown tint;	
medium dark brown-gray 84 to 85.5 ft 82.0 85.	8
Silt, slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine,	
medium gray	5
Sand, very fine to coarse, gray	0
Sand, some gravel, gravel is fine, 25 percent	
gravel; contains some silt below 95 ft 90.0 100.	0
Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	
fine to fine, light gray	5
Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, light	
brown, contains limy nodules, slightly calcareous;	
granular structure below 104 ft 101.5 110.	0

Silt, moderately clayey, light medium brown, slight- ly calcareous; in part slightly sandy, very fine to fine sand below 114 ft; light yellow brown 115 to 116.5 ft; contains limy nodules 120 to 134 ft; slightly indurated 134 to 134.5 ft, moderately calcareous; granular structure below 136 ft; light		
gray below 137.2 ft; slightly sandy below 138 ft Sand and gravel, contains many rounded lithic clay	110.0	142.5
and sandstone grains Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	142.5	145.0
Sandstone, sand is fine to coarse with some very		
coarse sand, light medium olive-gray; slight to		
moderate induration; slightly silty below 157 ft	145.0	160.0
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium	160.0	162.0
Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy, light olive-gray. Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light olive-gray; calcareous with limy well indurated	162.0	165.5
areas below 168.5 ft; very silty below 177 ft	165.5	180.0
Sandstone, sand is fine to very coarse with some fine gravel; contains fossil fragments below 185	100.5	100.0
ft	180.0	190.0
gray	190.0	192.5
light olive-gray	192.5	195.0
fine to medium	195.0	201.3
light olive-gray	201.3	203.0
sandy silty and a few limy areas	203.0	210.0
gray, contains limy areas	210.0	220.0
silty 223.6 to 225 ft	220.0	226.0
calcareous	226.0	227.0
very calcareous	227.0	228.0
calcareous	228.0	237.7
Sand, fine to coarse; sand is fine to very coarse below 240 ft; contains a trace of fine gravel		
below 245 ft	237.7	252.3
Silt, clayey, sandy, calcareous	252.3	253.5
gravel; sand and fine gravel below 255 ft Silt, clayey, contains calcareous areas; contains a	253.5	256.0
thin dark sandy silt in upper part	256.0	257.2

Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Group: Pierre Formation:

Shale, clay, very light gray and light yellow-gray, moderately calcareous; light medium yellow-gray 262 to 262.7 ft; contains bentonite layer 273.5 to 273.8 ft, yellow orange; slightly calcareous below 275 ft, contains limonitic concretion...... 257.2 280.0

12-15-12baad 16-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE NE NE NW sec 12-12N-15W, 518 ft S and approximately 2630 ft E of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2013.7 ft (i) Ravenna 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 6.4 ft (7/8/47)

Depth to water. 0.4 It (//0/4//		
	<u>Depth,</u>	<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sand, silty, sand is mostly fine, dark brown-gray; slightly more silty below 1 ft, very dark brown-		
graySilt, sandy, light brown-gray, contains small limy	0.0	2.5
nodules	2.5	5.0
tains common snail and pelecypod shells Sand, fine to coarse with some very coarse, contains common lithic sandstone and clay grains; contains some fine gravel below 12.5 ft and many rounded	5.0	8.0
lithic gray clay grains	8.0	20.0
common lithic clay grains and rootlets	20.0	25.0
interbedded gray clayey silt	25.0	30.0
Clay, silty, light medium gray	30.0	34.0
Peat and silt, brown, contains some wood fragments Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, pink;	34.0	43.5
contains a little coarse gravel below 60 ft Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	43.5	68.0
Sand, silty, sand is fine grained, very light olive-		
gray, slight induration	68.0	80.0
fine, very light olive-gray; slightly sandy below 85 ft, contains common white siliceous rootlets Sandstone, slightly silty, sand is very fine to	80.0	91.0
fine, very light olive-gray, moderately well indurated, contains a few rootlets; well indurated		
below 97.5 ft	91.0	100.0
rootlets below 110 ft	100.0	117.0
greenish gray, contains a few siliceous rootlets; contains a thin limy layer 123 to 123.2 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light	117.0	125.0
brown gray, contains a thin hard limy layer 132.5 to 133 ft	125.0	136.0

Sandstone, mostly fine grained, very light brownish		
gray, contains rootletsSandstone and sandy silt interbedded, sand is fine grained, very light olive-gray, contains some limy	136.0	142.5
areas Sandstone, very light brown-gray to olive-gray, very calcareous, contains a few rootlets; moderately	142.5	147.0
calcareous below 148.5 ft	147.0	155.0
below 165 ft	155.0	170.0
light olive-gray, slightly indurated		175.0
to 191.2 ft	175.0	200.0
gray, poorly indurated	200.0	210.0
at base	210.0	225.0
Pierre Formation:	.oup:	
Shale, clay, light gray with much mottled yellow and	•	
orangeShale, clay, light and medium gray, some mottled	225.0	235.0
yellow-brownShale, clay, medium dark-gray, contains some benton-	235.0	238.0
<pre>ite Shale, silty clay, medium dark gray, moderately to highly calcareous; medium gray below 260 ft,</pre>	238.0	244.5
highly calcareous	244.5	270.0

12-15-14abaa 17-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE NW NE sec 14-12N-15W, 65 ft S and approximately 1550 ft W of NE cor sec Ground elevation: 2089.7 ft (i) Ravenna 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 72 ft (7/10/47)

Depth to water: /2 it (//10/4/)	D	
		<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, sandy, dark brown-graySilt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	0.0	1.0
fine, medium brown-graySilt, slightly clayey, light yellow-brown, slightly	1.0	2.0
calcareous, contains a few limy nodules	2.0	4.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a little fine gravel Sand, fine to medium with a little coarse to very coarse sand, light gray; slightly coarser grained	4.0	10.0
below 15 ft, contains lithic sandstone and clay		
grains	10.0	24.0
fragments	24.0	25.0
coarse sand below 40 ft	25.0	42.5
ments	42.5	48.0
grains	48.0	56.0
fine grained sand layerSand, fine to medium, much medium and some coarse	56.0	60.0
sand; very little coarse sand below 65 ft	60.0	67.0
73.5 ft	67.0	75.0
and small snail shells		80.0
peat and wood fragments	80.0	88.0
coarse sand below 115 ft	88.0	120.0

Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium,		
pink and greenish graySilt, slightly clayey, little gray, contains nodular	120.0	127.0
very calcareous layer 128 to 130 ft	127.0	130.0
erately calcareous	130.0	140.0
151 ft	140.0	157.0
brown-gray Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray, contains a little coarse sand below 165 ft; contains some coarse sand below 185 ft and a little very coarse sand below 195 ft; contains some sandy silt	157.0	160.0
layers 200 to 210 ftSand and gravel, gravel is mostly fine, pinkish	160.0	210.0
gray, contains a few lithic rootlet grains	210.0	240.0
Sand, fine to coarse with some very coarse Sand and gravel, gravel is fine to medium, contains	240.0	245.0
common rounded lithic sandstone grains Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	245.0	250.5
Silt, sandy, sand is fine, light olive-gray, some silt in sample	250.5	255.0
medium below 265 ftSand, very silty, very fine grained, very light	255.0	270.0
olive-gray; contains a limy area 278 to 280 ft Sand, silty, sand is fine to coarse, very light gray, contains a very thin hard limy area at 289	270.0	286.0
ft	286.0	289.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr Pierre Formation:	coup:	
Shale, clay, light green-gray and light gray;		
blocky Shale, clay, light gray, much yellow-brown, contains	289.0	290.0
some limonitic fragmentsShale, clay, dark gray; contains bentonite layers	290.0	303.0
305 to 320 ft	303.0	345.0
erately to highly calcareous	345.0	360.0

12-15-22abab 18-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NW NE NW NE sec 22-12N-15W, 8 ft S and approximately 1950 ft W of NE cor sec Ground elevation: 2123 ft (i) Ravenna 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 91.8 ft (7/11/47)

Depth to water: 91.8 It (//II/4/)	Depth, From	in feet To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill and silt loam, dark brownish gray Silt, slightly clayey, dark brown to dark brown-	0.0	1.5
graySilt, slightly clayey, dark brownish-gray to dark	1.5	3.5
gray, granular structureSilt, slightly clayey, light brownish gray to light	3.5	8.0
yellow-gray		17.5 18.5
gray below 34.5 ft	18.5	40.0
ft	40.0	50.0
gray	50.0	57.5
65 ft	57.5	70.0
light yellow-gray and light gray	70.0	72.5
light gray Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown-gray to light brown; some silty sand 83 to	72.5	77.0
85 ft, a little medium sand		85.0
below 90 ft		112.0
layers		129.0 135.0
light gray, moderately calcareous		

Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light gray to very light brown, moderately to very calcareous, hard limy layers or nodules 157.5 to 158 ft and at 163 ft and 182 ft	149.5	183.0
<pre>bedded sandy silt below 190 ft, light medium gray- ish brown; light gray below 195 ft Silt, moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light gray, moderately calcareous; limy</pre>	183.0	200.0
nodule or layer 209 to 209.5 ft	200.0	212.5
<pre>coarse sand Sand, some gravel, gravel is mostly fine, light brown-gray to pink, contains a few shell frag-</pre>	212.5	218.0
ments	218.0	230.0
a few shell fragments 230 to 235 ft Sand, some gravel, gravel is mostly fine with a little medium; some lithic silt and clay grains	230.0	245.0
258.5 to 260 ft	245.0	265.0
Sand, fine to very coarse	265.0	270.0
medium, some lithic limy grains 278 to 280 ft Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	270.0	288.0
Silt, sandy, sand is mostly fine, light greenish		
gray, contains common rounded lithic silty clay grains	200 0	202
Sandstone, fine-grained, whitish gray, contains a		292.0
very calcareous, hard layer at 292 to 293 ft	292.0	295.0
Siltstone, whitish gray, very calcareous Silt, slightly sandy, very light brown and whitish	295.0	297.0
gray, slightly to in part very calcareous Sand, fine to coarse with some very coarse, contains common lithic grains of clay and limonitic	297.0	304.0
nodules	304.0	308.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	oup:	
Pierre Shale:		
Shale, clay, light gray with much mottled yellow- brown, contains some limonitic fragments; some		
medium gray below 315 ftShale, clay, dark gray, a little mottled yellow,	308.0	322.0
orange and brown, noncalcareous	322.0	340.0

12-15-24adad 36-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: SE NE SE NE sec 24-12N-15W, approximately 1775 ft S and

11 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2098 ft (t) Poole 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 85 ft (8/16/54)

	Depth, From	in feet To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, slightly clayey, medium brown-gray; light medium brown-gray, slightly more clayey below 1		
ftSilt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, light medium	0.0	3.0
brown-gray	3.0	3.8
coarse	3.8	5.0
very coarse	5.0	10.0
sand below 20 ft	10.0	05.0
Sand, very fine to fine with a trace of medium Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, light olive-	10.0 25.0	25.0 26.5
gray Sand, very fine to medium, contains a trace of very	26.5	28.5
coarse sand; contains thin silt layer at 31 ft Sand, very fine to coarse, contains thin silt	28.5	40.0
layers	40.0	49.0
staining below 50 ft	49.0	56.0
shells and bone fragments	56.0	60.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light gray Sand, fine to very coarse, contains many lithic	60.0	62.0
grains of clay and sandstone	62.0	66.0
ft	66.0	70.5
ft; very sandy 85 to 88.5 ft	70.5 90.0 95.0	90.0 95.0 100.0

Sand, very fine to coarse, gray, contains a silt		
layer 104.8 to 105 ft	100.0	106.1
below 106.5 ft, slightly peaty	106.1	107.1
slightly calcareous	107.1	112.8
Silty clay pebble bed, gray, slightly calcareous Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light gray, slightly calcareous; slightly peaty 116.6 to 116.9 ft, 120 to 120.5 ft and 123.5 to 125 ft, contains some wood fragments,	112.8	114.3
essentially noncalcareous below 120 ft Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very	114.3	125.0
<pre>fine to fine, medium dark-gray Silt, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light medium gray, slightly calcar-</pre>	125.0	126.5
eousSand, very fine to medium, light gray; contains a	126.5	130.0
trace of coarse sand below 135 ft	130.0	140.0
gray and medium graySilt, moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, light gray; slightly sandy below 150 ft;	140.0	145.0
slightly calcareous Interbedded sandy silt and sand, sand is fine to	145.0	154.5
very coarse Silt, slightly clayey, very slightly sandy, very light gray; contains interbedded sand below 161	154.5	160.0
ftSand and gravel, contains common dark silicates, common lithic sandstone grains and a few bone	160.0	165.0
fragments Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	165.0	175.0
Sandstone, sand is mostly very fine to fine, very light olive-gray, poorly indurated	175.0	197.0
gray	197.0	201.5
olive-gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light	201.5	205.0
olive-graySiltstone, sandy, very light yellow-gray to white,	205.0	206.5
very calcareous	206.5	210.0
ft	210.0	234.5

Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with a little		
medium below 238 ft; very calcareous 238.5 to		
239.5 ft; slightly calcareous below 140 ft, mostly		
very fine to fine sand	234.5	244.0
Siltstone-sandstone, fine grained, very calcareous	244.0	244.5
Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light		
olive-gray; slightly calcareous in upper 0.5 foot.	244.5	260.0
Sand, very fine to medium, contains many lithic clay		
grains	260.0	265.0
Sand, very fine to medium with a trace of coarse	265.0	269.2
Silt, clayey to very sandy, sand is very fine to		
	269.2	271.0
Sand, fine to very coarse with a little fine gravel;		
contains common lithic clay and sandstone grains		
below 280 ft; contains a silt layer 286 to 286.7		
ft	271.0	290.7
Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, very light olive-gray,		
slightly calcareous, contains lithic grains of		
clay, claystone and sandstone	290.7	295.5
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light medium gray with some yellow and		
yellowish-brown, noncalcareous; mostly light		
medium gray below 309 ft; contains a limonitic		
concretion 312 to 312.5 ft; dark gray below 323		
ft; contains a bentonite layer 328.1 to 328.3 ft	205 5	240 0
te, contains a benconite tayer 320.1 to 320.3 It	490.0	340.0

12-15-28bdcd 20-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: SE SW SE NW sec 28-12N-15W, approximately 276 ft N and 868 ft W of center of sec Ground elevation: 2056.8 ft (i) Pleasanton NW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 6.3 ft (7/15/47)

		<u>in feet</u>
	From	То
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sand, silty, sand is fine to coarse, dark brown-		
gray Sand, slightly silty, sand is fine to medium with scattered coarse to very coarse grains, light	0.0	0.5
yellow- to brown-gray	0.5	2.0
sand	2.0	6.0
grains	6.0	10.0
and pebbles below 20 ft	10.0	23.0
light olive-gray	23.0	28.0
very light brown to brownish gray	28.0	30.0
very light yellow-gray	30.0	40.0
light brownish graySilt, slightly clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light brownish	40.0	47.0
gray; contains some light gray silt below 50 ft	47.0	58.0
Sand, silty, very fine to medium, light brown-gray Sand, in part silty, fine to coarse, contains scattered coarse to very coarse sand grains, light brown-gray, contains common calcareous sandstone and nodular limestone grains; contains a few		60.0
gravel grains below 70 ft		73.5
contains some medium sand below 77 ft	73.5	80.0

Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium with some coarse, slightly to moderately calcareous, very light brownish gray; slightly calcareous below 88		
ft, poorly indurated, slightly silty Sandstone, very fine to medium sand, light medium brown-gray; contains a little coarse sand below	80.0	93.0
95 ftSilt, very clayey, whitish gray, blocky structure,	93.0	100.0
noncalcareous	100.0	103.0
very light gray	103.0	107.0
gray	107.0	113.0
Limestone, white, clayey to crystalline	113.0	114.0
some crystalline limestone below 115.5 ft Silt, clayey, whitish gray and white, contains nod- ular limestone at 117.5 ft, contains some diato-	114.0	116.0
maceous earth	116.0	119.5
a siltstone layer	119.5	130.0
indurated below 141 ft	130.0	152.0
gray, contains a few rootlets	152.0	156.0
to medium, light greenish gray	156.0	160.0
some rootlets; slightly calcareous below 205 ft Sand, very fine to medium, speckled pink and dark gray; contains a little coarse sand below 215 ft	160.0	210.0
and some coarse sand below 220 ft	210.0	223.0
Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	coup:	ı
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, light gray with common yellow to orange mottling, contains a few limonite and hematite		
fragments		
interval 245 to 250 ft	238.5	260.0

12-15-31ddaa 19-B-47 Buffalo County

Location: NE NE SE SE sec 31-12N-15W, 1007 ft N and 164 ft W of SE cor sec
Ground elevation: 2133.4 ft (i) Pleasanton NW 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 66.1 ft (7/14/47)

Depth to water: 66.1 ft (7/14/47)	1	5
	Depth,	in feet
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to medium with		
some coarse, very dark brown-gray	0.0	0.5
Sand, slightly silty, sand is fine to coarse, brown-		
gray	0.5	1.0
Sand, fine to medium with a little coarse, slight		
yellow stain	1.0	3.5
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine,		
very light brownish gray to very light gray, con-		
tains some soft limonitic concretions; in part		
clayey 11 to 16 ft	3.5	16.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, contains large limonitic		20.0
concretion near top; contains common lithic clay		
grains 25 to 30 ft; slightly finer grained below		
30 ft; contains thin silt layer in interval 50 to		
55 ft	16.0	55.0
Sand, fine to coarse, much medium with a little		
coarse to very coarse sand	55.0	73.0
Sand, fine to medium with some coarse, light gray,		
contains common medium gray clay grains	73.0	80.0
Sand, fine to very coarse; contains a few snail		
shells and lithic sandstone grains below 85 ft;		
contains some fine and a little medium gravel		
below 90 ft	80.0	97.5
Silt, medium brown-gray, contains considerable peat		
and a few shell fragments; slightly sandy below		
100 ft, mostly very fine sand	97.5	106.5
Sand, fine to medium with some coarse, light gray	106.5	110.0
Silt, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine,		
medium gray to brown, contains considerable peat	110.0	114.5
Sand, fine to medium, light gray	114.5	118.0
Silt, light brown-gray	118.0	119.5
Sand, fine to medium with a little coarse; contains		
a few greenish coarse to very coarse sand grains		
below 126 ft	119.5	130.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, overall greenish in		
color; contains a little fine gravel below 135 ft.	130.0	139.5

Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to medium, whitish gray, contains some siliceous cementation, con-		
tains common diatoms and sponge spicules Sand, in part slightly silty, sand is very fine to	139.5	145.0
medium, very light olive-brown	145.0	155.0
silt in lower part	155.0 174.0	174.0 175.0
poorly indurated, light brownish gray; mostly a sandstone below 180 ft. contains a few limy areas		
and diatomaceous silt	175.0	190.0
Sandstone, very fine to medium with a little coarse	190.0	200.0
sand, interpedded slightly to very calcareous Sandstone, very fine to fine with some medium, light	200.0	203.0
Silt to siltstone, slightly clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine, very light olive-gray, mica-	203.0	214.0
ceous; contains hard limy zone 224 to 225 ft Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light brown-gray, slight induration, contains some limy areas; contains a few rootlets, seeds and bone	214.0	225.0
fragment below 235 ft	225.0	240.0
rootlets; mostly noncalcareous below 255 ft Sandstone, silty, some clayey to sandy silt, sand is mostly fine, light brown-gray, slightly calcar-	240.0	264.0
eous, contains a few rootlets	264.0	268.0
Sand, in part slightly silty, sand is mostly very fine to medium, contains a few round limonitic	268.0	290.0
grains below 295 ft	290.0	302.0
Pierre Formation:	-	
Shale, clay, light olive-gray to light gray, slight- ly calcareous; light yellow-gray below 304.5 ft Shale, clay, medium gray with mottled brown, yellow	302.0	306.0
and orange	306.0	310.0

12-16-19bdda 50-A-54 Buffalo County

Location: NE SE SE NW sec 19-12N-16W, approximately 1660 ft S and 5270 ft E of NW cor sec (section is 2 miles wide)

Ground elevation: 2248 ft (t) Hazard 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 117.2 ft (9/17/54)

Electric log

Electric log	_	
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	${\tt To}$
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill	0.0	1.0
small rootlets and snail shells below 7 ft; contains very few snail shells below 10 ft Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine with some fine, light yellow-gray, in part slightly calcareous; slightly sandy 18.5 to	1.0	17.0
20 ft, brown tint	17.0	20.0
ft; slightly finer grained below 21 ft Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, light yellowish to brownish gray; slightly to moderately clayey 25 to 27 ft, light brown; very sandy below	20.0	24.5
27 ft, light brown	24.5	29.0
<pre>clayey silt below 33.5 ft, very light gray Sand, very silty, very slightly clayey, sand is very fine to fine, very light gray; very slightly</pre>	29.0	35.0
clayey below 37.5 ft	35.0	38.5
light gray	38.5	41.2
sand below 46.5 ft	41.2	48.8
trace of medium, very light gray	48.8	50.5
to fine, very light gray	50.5	52.5

Sand, moderately to very silty, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium, very light yellow-gray;		
slightly clayey 54.3 to 55 ft	52.5	55.0
fine with some medium, very light yellowish gray	55.0	60.0
Sand, very fine to fine, very light gray Silt, slightly clayey, moderately sandy, sand is mostly very fine, very light yellow-gray; very	60.0	71.5
slightly sandy below 72.3 ft	71.5	78.8
tint Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine, very light gray; slightly brown tint 85 to 87 ft; slightly sandy, sand is very fine to fine below 95	78.8	80.0
ft	80.0	98.2
108.5 ft	98.2	110.0
shells 110.5 to 112 ft	110.0	114.0
is very fine to medium, very light yellow-gray Sand, very fine to fine, very light gray, contains	114.0	114.8
common snail shells	114.8	118.5
to 125 ft; very light brown-gray below 134 ft Silt, moderately to very sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light brown-gray, slightly calcareous; interbedded silty sand and sandy silt, slightly	118.5	138.6
clayey below 139.3 ft	138.6	143.5
fragments Silt, slightly clayey, very sandy and silty sand, sand is very fine to fine with a trace of medium,	143.5	147.0
very light gray, slightly calcareous	147.0	148.5
151.4 ft, all slightly calcareous	148.5	151.4
155.8 ft Sand, very fine to fine, some medium, contains some	151.4	160.0
thin silt layers	160.0	163.5

Silt, slightly clayey, in part moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light brown, slightly calcareous, contains shell fragments	163.5	166.5
eous Silt, in part slightly sandy, light brown, slightly calcareous; contains some interbedded very sandy	166.5	175.0
silt below 179 ft	175.0	181.0
brown, slightly calcareous	181.0	191.5
sandy below 192.5 ft	191.5	195.0
ft; contains common limy nodules below 230 ft	195.0	234.5
Sand, very fine to fine, a little medium	234.5	236.5
Gravel, quartz with many lithic sandstone grains Silt, moderately to very clayey, very light gray, slightly calcareous; very clayey 242 to 243.5 ft; slightly sandy 243.5 to 247 ft, sand is very fine	236.5	239.5
to fine; very clayey 247 to 249 ft	239.5	249.0
medium; moderately clayey in upper 0.8 foot Silt, moderately clayey, very light gray, in part	249.0	252.5
slightly calcareous	252.5	255.5
coarse to very coarse below 259.5 ft Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, light yellow-gray; slightly clayey, contains some very	255.5	263.2
fine sand below 265 ft	263.2	266.5
coarse Silt, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very	266.5	268.8
fine, very light yellow-gray	268.8	270.0
clayey to sandy silt layer 279 to 279.5 ft	270.0	282.5

?Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to medium with a trace of coarse and very coarse sand, light brownish gray	282.5	286.0
light greenish gray; slightly silty 295 to 297 ft; moderately silty 297 to 298 ft; slightly silty below 298 ft, sand is very fine to coarse with a little very coarse sand and fine gravel, contains a few rootlets	286.0	200 0
Sand, fine to coarse, much medium sand; some very coarse sand and trace of fine gravel below 305		300.0
ft Sand and gravel, gravel is fine with some medium Sand, fine to coarse with some very coarse, contains	300.0	310.0 315.0
some silt below 316.5 ft	315.0	317.0
Silt, moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine, white, very calcareous, con-		
tains some volcanic ash	317.0	317.2
volcanic ash	317.2	320.5
rated in upper 2 feet	320.5	327.0
tains some silty marl layers	327.0	334.0
to 344.2 ft	334.0	344.2
whitish gray, moderately calcareous	344.2	346.5
very calcareous 352 to 353 ft	346.5	353.0
some very coarse sand in lower foot	353.0	356.0
Siltstone-sandstone, white, very calcareous Silt, very sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, slightly to moderately calcareous;	356.0	358.5
slightly indurated below 360 ft	358.5	366.0
calcareous, well indurated	366.0	372.0
fine to coarse, light greenish gray	372.0	377.5

Sand, fine to coarse, slightly silty in upper foot; contains much medium sand 380 to 385 ft, dark speckling; contains some lithic clay grains 385 to 392 ft; sand is mostly very fine to medium below		
392 ft, slightly silty in upper foot; contains a few chalk grains below 395 ft	377.5	397.0
gray, slightly calcareous	397.0	403.5
white limy areas	403.5	406.5
medium brown below 407.5 ft, non calcareous Marl, very slightly sandy, very calcareous, some	406.5	409.3
nodular limestone	409.3	410.0
gray below 411.1 ft	410.0	412.0
very clayey below 423.5 ft, slightly calcareous Cretaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr		423.7
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, very light gray and brown-yellow; prin- cipally very light and light gray below 429 ft,		
all noncalcareous	423.7	435.0
yellow; mottled dark gray below 452.5 ft	435.0 453.0	453.0 460.0

12-18-5abdd 37-B-48 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE NW NE sec 5-12N-18W, approximately 1000 ft S and 1326 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2218.2 ft (i) Mason City SW 7.5 minute quadrangle
Depth to water: 8.6 ft (9/14/48)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Sand, silty, sand is very fine to fine, light brown-		
graySilt, very sandy, sand is very fine to coarse,	0.0	1.0
medium dark brown-gray, slightly calcareous Sand, silty, mostly very fine to fine sand, light	1.0	2.5
brown-gray, slightly calcareous	2.5	3.5
careous Silt, slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine, light brown-gray, slightly to moderately	3.5	4.5
calcareous, contains a few snail shells Silt and sandy silt, interbedded, light gray to light bluish gray, calcareous, contains many snail	4.5	6.5
shells	6.5 8.5	8.5 10.0
fine gravel below 15 ft	10.0	20.0
coarse gravel and pebbles Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group: Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, light olive-gray, noncalcareous; mostly	20.0	70.5
very fine to fine sand below 75 ft	70.5	82.5
light greenish gray	82.5	86.5
gray, poorly indurated	86.5	90.0
coarse to very coarse sand below 100 ft	90.0	107.0
a few limy grains	107.0	115.0

Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light brown-gray, moderately calcareous, contains common seeds and rootlets; moderately well indurated 115		
to 118.5 ft and 119.8 to 120.4 ft	115.0	124.5
and white, interlayered non to very calcareous Sandstone, fine grained, white, very calcareous, contains many rootlets; well indurated 132 to	124.5	129.5
134.5 ft	129.5	134.5
gray	134.5	140.0
153 ft	140.0	155.0
Siltstone, clayey, light greenish gray	155.0	158.0
Sandstone, fine grained, light olive-gray Sandstone, sand is fine to coarse, very light gray,	158.0	160.0
poorly indurated	160.0	175.0
clayey in part, light olive-gray	175.0	186.5
indurated	186.5	200.0
<pre>very coarse, light olive-gray, slightly indurated. Sand, very fine to medium, very light brown-gray, very slightly indurated; slightly finer grained below 220 ft; slight induration below 230 ft;</pre>	200.0	210.0
contains a few rootlets below 240 ft Sandstone, very fine to fine with some medium sand, light brownish gray, slightly calcareous, contains a few rootlets, poorly indurated, contains hard	210.0	
calcareous layer 265 to 265.8 ft	257.0	266.0
ft; contains less medium sand below 280 ft Sandstone, fine grained with some slightly clayey to sandy silt, light greenish gray, sandstone is very calcareous, well indurated; mostly mod- erately calcareous, slight induration below 297.5 ft, sand is mostly very fine to fine; some medium	266.0	294.5
sand below 305 ft	294.5	308.0
below 310 ft	308.0	334.5
Silt, clayey, light olive-gray	334.5	337.0

Sand, fine to medium, light brown-gray........... 337.0 340.0 Hole abandoned, apparent temporary artesian flow

12-18-17dddd 38-A-48 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE SE sec 17-12N-18W, 2 ft N and 18 ft W of SW cor sec
Ground elevation: 2284.4 ft (i) Mason City SW 7.5 minute quadrangle

Depth to water: 32.6 ft (9/13/48)

	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Road fill	0.0	1.0
Silt, slightly clayey, medium dark brown-gray; silt		
is coarse, slightly sandy, below 2.5 ft sand is		
fine, light brown-gray	1.0	7.0
Silt, slightly clayey, coarse, slightly sandy, very		
fine sand, medium dark brownish gray; light brown-		
gray below 10 ft	7.0	14.0
Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, light to medium		
brown-gray, contains some very fine to fine sand;		
light brown-gray below 17 ft; slight yellow stain-		
ing below 23.5 ft	14.0	25.0
Silt, slightly clayey, mottled brown-gray and brown,		
contains embedded sand and gravel grains	25.0	27.0
Silt, clayey, light gray, slight yellow staining,		
contains a few pelecypod shells	27.0	30.0
Sand, very fine to medium, light gray; contains a		
light bluish gray silt layer, slightly calcareous		
33 to 33.5 ft, contains a few wood fragments	30.0	35.0
Silt, light bluish gray, slightly calcareous; con-		
tains some peat and wood fragments 40 to 45 ft;		
contains snail and ostracod shells below 45 ft;	2 = 2	
contains rare limy nodules in lower 0.5 ft Silt, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, light bluish	35.0	55.0
gray, slightly calcareous; contains thin peaty		
zones 60 to 65 ft, contains rare gravel grains;		
contains limy nodular zone at 65.5 ft; light		
olive-gray below 65 ft	55.0	73.0
Sand and gravel, quartz with pink silicates, con-	55.0	73.0
tains many lithic grains of sandstone and lime-		
stone	73.0	75.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:	,3.0	,
Sandstone, fine grained, very light brown-gray, mod-		
erately calcareous, contains siliceous rootlets;		
contains limy areas 80 to 83 ft and a few clay		
granules	75.0	83.0
Sandstone, fine grained, very light brown, contains	, , , ,	05.0
rootlets; contains a few clay granules below 90		
ft	83.0	94.5
		2

Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, sand is mostly fine grained, light olive- to brown-gray	94.5	95.5
areas	95.5	105.0
gray, moderately well indurated	105.0	110.0
120 ft, slightly to in part moderately calcareous. Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, light brown-gray, moderately well indu-	110.0	125.0
rated	125.0	130.0
olive-graySand, very fine to medium, light brownish gray,	130.0	135.0
slightly indurated, contains a few rootlets Sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, light brownish gray, contains a clayey silt layer 142 to 142.5 ft, light yellow-gray; contains some medium sand	135.0	139.0
below 145 ft; slight induration below 150 ft Sandstone, fine grained; very calcareous 158 to 160	139.0	155.0
ft	155.0	162.0
limestone layer 164.8 to 165.1 ft	162.0	165.1
contains thin limy layers or nodules	165.1	170.0
indurated, contains rootlets	170.0 174.0	174.0 175.0
erately calcareous, contains rootlets Siltstone-sandstone, sand is very fine to fine, very light gray, moderately to highly calcareous; in	175.0	178.0
part light brown below 180 ft	178.0	183.0
fine with some medium, light olive-gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium; light brown; contains some interbedded very silty sand, light	183.0	185.0
brown-gray Sand, very fine to medium, very light brownish gray,	185.0	190.0
contains thin indurated limy layers	190.0	210.0
225 to 250 ft	210.0	260.0

Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium with scat- tered coarse sand and gravel grains; contains a white clay layer 260 to 260.5 ft, sandstone is		
calcareous; only slight induration below 265 ft Silt, clayey, very light gray Sandstone, fine grained, light olive-gray, in part calcareous; slight induration below 280 ft; interbedded with some slightly clayey to sandy silt	260.0 273.5	273.5 277.0
below 290 ft, contains rare gravel grains Sandstone, fine grained, light brown-gray, in part	277.0	290.0
calcareous, slightly induratedSandstone, fine grained, contains some sandy silt-	290.0	300.0
stone and thin hard layers, very light olive-gray. Sandstone-siltstone, light brown-gray, slightly to	300.0	310.0
very calcareous, slight induration	310.0	320.0
below 338 ft	320.0	345.0
calcareous	345.0 360.0	360.0 369.0
390 ft	369.0 390.0	390.0 405.0
Siltstone, light greenish gray, in part very cal- careous; noncalcareous below 420 ft Silt, moderately clayey, sandy, sand is mostly very fine to fine, whitish gray, slightly calcareous,	405.0	430.0
contains thin siltstone layers	430.0 450.0	450.0 461.5
Pierre Formation:	oup.	
Shale, light brownish gray, slightly calcareous; medium gray below 466 ft; moderately calcareous		
below 470 ft	461.5	480.0

12-18-32addd 37-A-48 Buffalo County

Location: SE SE SE NE sec 32-12N-18W, approximately 2585 ft S and 27 ft W of NE cor sec

Ground elevation: 2403.6 ft (i) Miller 7.5 minute quadrangle Depth to water: 127.8 ft (9/10/48)

Depth to water: 127.8 It (9/10/48)		
	Depth,	<u>in feet</u>
	From	To
Quaternary System, undifferentiated:		
Silt, moderately clayey, very slightly sandy, silt is coarse, sand is very fine, very dark brown-		
gray; medium dark brown-gray below 1 ft Silt, moderately to very clayey, very slightly sandy, sand is very fine, medium brown-gray;	0.0	2.5
slightly more clayey below 4 ft	2.5	5.0
calcareous Silt, moderately to very clayey, contains a trace of very fine sand, medium dark brown-gray to dark	5.0	42.0
brown	42.0	45.0
fine with some medium and rare coarse sand Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, slightly sandy,	45.0	55.0
sand is mostly very fine to fine, light brown Silt, slightly to moderately clayey, moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with a little medium sand, medium brown; moderately to very	55.0	60.0
sandy below 65 ft, sand is very fine to medium Sand, slightly silty, slightly clayey, sand is very	60.0	68.0
fine to medium, light brown	68.0	72.5
bedded very silty sand 72.5 to 75 ft	72.5	81.5
coarse sand grains 83 to 85 ft	81.5	91.0
gray	91.0	95.0

Silt, moderately clayey, slightly to moderately sandy, sand is very fine to fine with some medium, very light brown-gray to very light brown	95.0	98.0
sand and gravel below 105 ft	98.0 108.0	108.0 119.0
Tertiary System - Miocene Series - Ogallala Group:		
Sand, moderately silty, slightly clayey, sand is		
mostly very fine to medium, light yellow gray Sandstone, in part slightly clayey, sand is very fine to medium with some coarser grains, very light yellow-gray, noncalcareous, contains white siliceous root fillings, moderately well indu-	119.0	124.0
rated	124.0	125.0
fine gravel	125.0	135.0
slightly finer texture below 150 ft	135.0	161.0
erately calcareous	161.0	166.0
upper foot	166.0	173.5
Sandstone, mostly fine grained, light brown Sandstone-siltstone, fine grained, light brownish	173.5	176.0
gray, very calcareous, well indurated Silt, slightly clayey, sandy, sand is very fine to fine, very light gray to whitish gray, very cal-	176.0	178.5
careousSilt, slightly clayey to sandy, contains some	178.5	180.0
gravel, hard calcareous layer in upper 0.5 ft	180.0	185.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, a few gravel grains Sandstone, fine grained, light brown; slightly	185.0	196.0
<pre>indurated below 200 ft</pre>	196.0	205.5
light gray below 207 ft	205.5	210.0
ft	210.0	218.5
gray in upper partSand, fine to very coarse with some fine gravel, 15	218.5	222.0
percent gravel	222.0	233.5
very light brown-gray	233.5	236.0

Silt, moderately clayey, slightly sandy, sand is very fine to medium with some coarser grains,		
light yellowish gray; sand is fine to coarse below		
240 ft, light olive-graySand, some gravel, sand is fine to very coarse,	236.0	244.5
gravel is fine with a little medium, light brown- gray to pink	244.5	276.0
to medium, light greenish gray	276.0 281.5	281.5 286.0
brown-gray, moderately calcareous to 290 ft; contains sandy to clayey silt layer, light olive-gray		
297.5 to 300 ft	286.0	300.0
Sand, fine to very coarse, light brown-gray to pink.	300.0	319.8
Limestone, sandy, white	319.8	322.5
calcareous	322.5 326.0	326.0 330.0
some medium, light brown-gray	330.0	335.0
ftSand, slightly silty, mostly very fine to fine,	335.0	350.0
slightly indurated 356 to 358 ft	350.0	358.0
light brown-gray Sand, slightly silty, sand is very fine to medium, light brown-gray	358.0 365.0	365.0
Sand, very fine to medium; contains some coarse sand 380 to 386 ft	375.0	375.0 386.0
Sand, fine to coarse, dark speckling	386.0	392.5
ft Sand, very fine to medium; slightly indurated 415 to	392.5	400.0
420 ft, slightly calcareous, contains limy root- lets; slightly silty 430 to 435 ft; calcareous,		
indurated 444 to 447.5 ft	400.0	458.0
calcareous, contains some well indurated thin limy		
layers	458.0	470.0
Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray Sandstone, sand is very fine to medium, very light	470.0	476.5
gray, highly calcareous	476.5	480.0
Sand, very fine to medium, light brown-gray retaceous System - Upper Cretaceous Series - Montana Gr	480.0 oup:	487.0
Pierre Formation:		
Shale, clay, dark gray, noncalcareous	487.0	510.0